

Schema documentation for XML- Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd

march 9, 2023

Table of Contents

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Resource hierarchy: | 7 |
| Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2" | 7 |
| Schema(s) | 7 |
| Main schema XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd | 7 |
| Included schema XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | 7 |
| Element(s) | 8 |
| Element tns:TXEBER_Type / tns:fahrttransaktion | 8 |
| Element tns:TXEBER_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC | 8 |
| Element tns:TXBEKODL2_Type / tns:berechtigungErfassungZusatz | 8 |
| Element tns:TXEMBER_Type_1_6_0 / tns:tx_abkey | 9 |
| Element tns:TX_ABKEY_Type / tns:berAbleitungsdaten | 9 |
| Element tns:TXBEKODL2_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID | 9 |
| Element tns:TXBEKODL2_Type / tns:fahrtInformation | 10 |
| Element tns:TXBEKODL2_Type / tns:TXRETVerweisListe | 10 |
| Element tns:TXRETVerweisListe_Type / tns:TXRETVERWEIS | 10 |
| Element tns:TXBEKODL2_Type / tns:fahrttransaktionListe | 11 |
| Element tns:FahrttransaktionListe_Type / tns:fahrttransaktionSatz | 11 |
| Element tns:FahrttransaktionSatz_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC | 12 |
| Element tns:FahrttransaktionSatz_Type / tns:fahrttransaktion | 12 |
| Element tns:FahrttransaktionSatz_Type / tns:BerechtigungErfassungZusatz | 12 |
| Element tns:TXBEKODL2_Type / tns:txpp2 | 12 |
| Element tns:TX_PP2_Type / tns:ppMehrwertsteuer | 13 |
| Element tns:TX_PP2_Type / tns:ppLeistungsPreis2 | 13 |
| Element tns:TXEBER_1_6_0 | 13 |
| Element tns:TXEMBER_1_6_0 | 14 |
| Element tns:TXBEKODL2 | 15 |
| Element tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type / tns:samSequenznummer | 16 |
| Element tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type / tns:SAM_ID.samNumer | 16 |
| Element tns:Mitnahme_Type / tns:mitnahmeTyp | 16 |
| Element tns:Mitnahme_Type / tns:mitnahmeAnzahl | 17 |
| Element tns:Linie_ID_Type / tns:linienNummer | 17 |
| Element tns:Linie_ID_Type / tns:linieDomaene_ID | 18 |
| Element tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type / tns:variantenNummer | 18 |
| Element tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type / tns:linie_ID | 18 |
| Element tns:Fahrt_ID_Type / tns:fahrtNummer | 19 |
| Element tns:Fahrt_ID_Type / tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID | 19 |
| Element tns:EFSVlaOrtsListe_Type / tns:efsViaort_ID | 19 |
| Element tns:TX_PP_Type / tns:ppLeistungsPreis | 20 |
| Element tns:TX_PP_Type / tns:ppMehrwertsteuer | 20 |
| Element tns:TX_BERLOG_Type / tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID | 20 |
| Element tns:TX_BERLOG_Type / tns:berLogFahrt_ID | 21 |
| Element tns:TX_LOG_Type / tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID | 21 |
| Element tns:TX_LOG_Type / tns:logTransaktionszeitpunkt_ID | 21 |
| Element tns:TX_LOG_Type / tns:logTransaktionsort_ID | 21 |
| Element tns:TX_LOG_Type / tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID | 22 |
| Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp | 23 |
| Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart | 23 |
| Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:afbLogServiceKlasse | 24 |
| Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter | 24 |
| Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:afbLogMitnahme | 24 |
| Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:txberlog | 25 |
| Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type / tns:txlog | 25 |
| Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsFahrgastTyp | 25 |
| Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie | 26 |
| Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsLogServiceKlasse | 26 |
| Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra | 27 |
| Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsStartort_ID | 27 |
| Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsZielort_ID | 27 |
| Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsViaOrte_IDS | 28 |
| Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsLogMitnahme | 28 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:txberlog | 29 |
| Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:txlog | 29 |
| Element tns:TXASBER_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID | 29 |
| Element tns:TXASBER_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID | 30 |
| Element tns:TXASBER_Type / tns:transSelektionKriterien | 30 |
| Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:prodAbrechnungsverfahren | 30 |
| Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:berBezahlArt | 31 |
| Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID | 31 |
| Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID | 31 |
| Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:transSelektionKriterien | 32 |
| Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:txpp | 32 |
| Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:txafblog | 32 |
| Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:prodAbrechnungsverfahren | 33 |
| Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:berBezahlMittel | 33 |
| Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:berBezahlArt | 33 |
| Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID | 34 |
| Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID | 34 |
| Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:transSelektionKriterien | 34 |
| Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:txpp | 35 |
| Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:txefslog | 35 |
| Element tns:TXADM_Type / tns:transMediennummer | 36 |
| Element tns:TXADM_Type / tns:transappInstanz_ID | 36 |
| Element tns:TXABER_Type / tns:tx_ber | 36 |
| Element tns:TXABER_Type / tns:berechtigungTarifbereich | 37 |
| Element tns:TXABER_Type / tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz | 37 |
| Element tns:TXABER_Type / tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung | 37 |
| Element tns:TXABER_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC | 37 |
| Element tns:TXAEBER_Type / tns:tx_ber | 38 |
| Element tns:TXAEBER_Type / tns:berechtigungTarifbereich | 38 |
| Element tns:TXAENBER_Type / tns:fahrttransaktion | 39 |
| Element tns:TXAENBER_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC | 39 |
| Element tns:TXRBER_Type / tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung | 39 |
| Element tns:TXRBER_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC | 40 |
| Element tns:TXAMBER_Type / tns:tx_abkey | 40 |
| Element tns:TXEMBER_Type / tns:tx_abkey | 40 |
| Element tns:TXRMBER_Type / tns:tx_abkey | 41 |
| Element tns:TXASKON_Type / tns:samSAM_ID | 41 |
| Element tns:TXASKON_Type / tns:samSchluessel_ID | 41 |
| Element tns:TXASKON_Type / tns:samLoadKeyZaehler | 42 |
| Element tns:TXASKON_Type / tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu | 42 |
| Element tns:TXUEBERKON_Type / tns:samSAM_ID | 42 |
| Element tns:TXUEBERKON_Type / tns:samSchluessel_ID | 42 |
| Element tns:TXUEBERKON_Type / tns:samLoadKeyZaehler | 43 |
| Element tns:TXUEBERKON_Type / tns:samNutzungsLimitGen | 43 |
| Element tns:TXBEKODL_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID | 43 |
| Element tns:TXBEKODL_Type / tns:txpp | 44 |
| Element tns:TXBEKODL_Type / tns:fahrttransaktion | 44 |
| Element tns:TXBEKODL_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC | 44 |
| Element tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type / tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung | 45 |
| Element tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC | 45 |
| Element tns:TXGKO_Type / tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung | 45 |
| Element tns:TXGKO_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC | 46 |
| Element tns:TXGWEB_Type / tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung | 46 |
| Element tns:TXGWEB_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC | 47 |
| Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID | 47 |
| Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:logTerminal_ID | 47 |
| Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt | 48 |
| Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID | 48 |
| Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:logValidationCode | 48 |
| Element tns:TXKNAWA_Type / tns:appInstanz_ID | 49 |
| Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID | 49 |
| Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logTerminal_ID | 49 |
| Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt | 50 |
| Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID | 50 |
| Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logValidationCode | 50 |
| Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID | 51 |
| Element tns:TXLPBE_Type / tns:ezahlungsberechtigter | 51 |
| Element tns:TXLPBE_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC | 52 |
| Element tns:TXSANFB_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID | 52 |
| Element tns:TXSANFB_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID | 52 |
| Element tns:TXSANFA_Type / tns:appInstanz_ID | 53 |
| Element tns:TXSMITB_Type / tns:berSperrkandidat | 53 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Element tns:TXSMITO_Type / tns:orgSperrkandidat | 54 |
| Element tns:TXSMITS_Type / tns:samSperrkandidat | 54 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type / tns:berSperrkandidat | 54 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type / tns:orgSperrkandidat | 55 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type / tns:samSperrkandidat | 55 |
| Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten | 55 |
| Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logApplikationSeqNummer | 56 |
| Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logNmTransaktion_ID | 56 |
| Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID | 57 |
| Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTerminal_ID | 57 |
| Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt | 57 |
| Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID | 57 |
| Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code | 58 |
| Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type / tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID | 58 |
| Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type / tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler | 59 |
| Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type / tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID | 59 |
| Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type / tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler | 59 |
| Element tns:TXADM | 60 |
| Element tns:TXAEBER | 60 |
| Element tns:TXAENBER | 61 |
| Element tns:TXAS | 61 |
| Element tns:TXASKON | 62 |
| Element tns:TXUEBERKON | 63 |
| Element tns:TXBEKODL | 63 |
| Element tns:TXBEKOKVP | 64 |
| Element tns:TXGKO | 65 |
| Element tns:TXBEWEBKVP | 65 |
| Element tns:TXGWEB | 66 |
| Element tns:TXABER | 66 |
| Element tns:TXEBER | 67 |
| Element tns:TXRBER | 68 |
| Element tns:TXLPEB | 68 |
| Element tns:TXSANFB | 69 |
| Element tns:TXSANFA | 69 |
| Element tns:TXSAANFB | 70 |
| Element tns:TXSAANFA | 71 |
| Element tns:TXSMITB | 71 |
| Element tns:TXSMITO | 72 |
| Element tns:TXSMITS | 73 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITB | 73 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITO | 74 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITS | 75 |
| Element tns:TXAUSEFS | 75 |
| Element tns:TXASBERAFB | 76 |
| Element tns:TXASBEREFS | 77 |
| Element tns:TXANLN | 78 |
| Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH | 79 |
| Element tns:TXKNAWA | 79 |
| Element tns:TXKNAWB | 80 |
| Element tns:TXAMBER | 81 |
| Element tns:TXEMBER | 82 |
| Element tns:TXRMBER | 82 |
| Complex Type(s) | 83 |
| Complex Type tns:TXEBER_Type_1_6_0 | 83 |
| Complex Type tns:TXEBER_Type | 84 |
| Complex Type tns:TXEMBER_Type_1_6_0 | 84 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_ABKEY_Type | 85 |
| Complex Type tns:TXBEKODL2_Type | 86 |
| Complex Type tns:TXRETVerweisListe_Type | 86 |
| Complex Type tns:FahrttransaktionListe_Type | 86 |
| Complex Type tns:FahrttransaktionSatz_Type | 87 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_PP2_Type | 87 |
| Complex Type tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type | 88 |
| Complex Type tns:Mitnahme_Type | 88 |
| Complex Type tns:Linie_ID_Type | 88 |
| Complex Type tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type | 89 |
| Complex Type tns:Fahrt_ID_Type | 89 |
| Complex Type tns:EFSViaOrtsListe_Type | 89 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_PP_Type | 90 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_BERLOG_Type | 90 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_LOG_Type | 90 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type | 91 |

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Complex Type tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type | 91 |
| Complex Type tns:TXASBER_Type | 92 |
| Complex Type tns:TXANLN_Type | 93 |
| Complex Type tns:TXAUSEFS_Type | 94 |
| Complex Type tns:TXADM_Type | 94 |
| Complex Type tns:TXABER_Type | 95 |
| Complex Type tns:TXAEBER_Type | 96 |
| Complex Type tns:TXAENBER_Type | 96 |
| Complex Type tns:TXRBER_Type | 97 |
| Complex Type tns:TXAMBER_Type | 97 |
| Complex Type tns:TXEMBER_Type | 98 |
| Complex Type tns:TXRMBER_Type | 99 |
| Complex Type tns:TXASKON_Type | 99 |
| Complex Type tns:TXUEBERKON_Type | 100 |
| Complex Type tns:TXBEKODL_Type | 101 |
| Complex Type tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type | 102 |
| Complex Type tns:TXGKO_Type | 102 |
| Complex Type tns:TXGWEB_Type | 103 |
| Complex Type tns:TXKNAWA_Type | 103 |
| Complex Type tns:TXKNAWB_Type | 104 |
| Complex Type tns:TXLPEB_Type | 105 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSANFB_Type | 105 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSANFA_Type | 106 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSAANFA_Type | 106 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSAANFB_Type | 107 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSMITB_Type | 108 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSMITO_Type | 108 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSMITS_Type | 109 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type | 109 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type | 110 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type | 111 |
| Complex Type tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type | 111 |
| Simple Type(s) | 112 |
| Simple Type tns:Signed_INT3 | 112 |
| Simple Type tns:Validation_CODE_Type | 113 |
| Simple Type tns:Amount65535 | 114 |
| Simple Type tns:Profil_CODE_Type | 114 |
| Simple Type tns:SelektionKriterien_Type | 116 |
| Simple Type tns:Kudentyp_CODE_Type | 116 |
| Simple Type tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type | 118 |
| Simple Type tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type | 119 |
| Simple Type tns:TransportTypeCode_Type | 120 |
| Simple Type tns:TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type | 120 |
| Simple Type tns:Transportserviceart_CODE_Type | 121 |
| Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/ion/2" | 121 |
| Schema(s) | 121 |
| Imported schema XML-Schema_ION.xsd | 121 |
| Element(s) | 121 |
| Element tns:TXB | 121 |
| Element tns:TXA | 122 |
| Element tns:TXBRequest | 123 |
| Element tns:TXARequest | 123 |
| Element tns:TXDEABER | 124 |
| Element tns:TXSMITA | 125 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITA | 125 |
| Element tns:TXSANFSYMK | 126 |
| Element tns:TXSANFASYMK | 127 |
| Element tns:TXSAANFSYMK | 127 |
| Element tns:TXSAANFASYMK | 128 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK | 129 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK | 129 |
| Element tns:TXSMITSYMK | 130 |
| Element tns:TXSMITASYMK | 131 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWA | 131 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB | 132 |
| Complex Type(s) | 133 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_BASE_Type | 133 |
| Complex Type tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type | 133 |
| Complex Type tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type | 134 |
| Complex Type tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type | 135 |
| Complex Type tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type | 135 |
| Complex Type tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type | 136 |

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Complex Type tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type | 136 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_RET_Type | 137 |
| Complex Type tns:Ort_ID_Type | 137 |
| Complex Type tns:Terminal_ID_Type | 138 |
| Complex Type tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type | 138 |
| Complex Type tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type | 139 |
| Complex Type tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type | 139 |
| Complex Type tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type | 139 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type | 140 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_SANF_Type | 140 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_BER_Type | 141 |
| Complex Type tns:TXA_Type | 141 |
| Complex Type tns:TXB_Type | 142 |
| Complex Type tns:TXAS_Type | 143 |
| Complex Type tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type | 143 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSMITA_Type | 144 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type | 145 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type | 145 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type | 146 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type | 147 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type | 147 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type | 148 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type | 148 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type | 149 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type | 150 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type | 150 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type | 151 |
| Simple Type(s) | 152 |
| Simple Type tns:TransSignatur_Type | 152 |
| Simple Type tns:PrintableString | 153 |
| Simple Type tns:CommonServiceResultCode | 153 |
| Simple Type tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE | 154 |
| Simple Type tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type | 157 |
| Simple Type tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE | 157 |
| Simple Type tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type | 158 |
| Simple Type tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type | 158 |
| Simple Type tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type | 159 |
| Simple Type tns:SAM_ID_Type | 159 |
| Simple Type tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type | 160 |
| Simple Type tns:SperrlistenZyklusnummer_Type | 160 |
| Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/common/types/2" | 161 |
| Schema(s) | 161 |
| Imported schema XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | 161 |
| Simple Type(s) | 161 |
| Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | 161 |
| Simple Type tns:INT2 | 162 |
| Simple Type tns:INT1 | 162 |
| Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberFour | 162 |
| Simple Type tns:INT4 | 163 |
| Simple Type tns:DateTime | 163 |
| Simple Type tns:BitString16 | 164 |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString8 | 164 |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString10 | 164 |
| Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberFour | 165 |
| Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberThree | 165 |
| Simple Type tns:INT3 | 166 |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString12 | 166 |
| Simple Type tns:DateTimeCompact | 166 |
| Simple Type tns:Date | 167 |
| Simple Type tns:BitString1 | 167 |
| Simple Type tns:BitString8 | 167 |
| Simple Type tns:DateCompact | 168 |
| Simple Type tns:Datef | 168 |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString1 | 169 |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString4 | 169 |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString128 | 169 |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString200 | 170 |
| Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberOne | 170 |
| Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberOne | 170 |
| Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberTwo | 171 |
| Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberThree | 171 |
| Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/common/2" | 171 |

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Schema(s) | 171 |
| Imported schema XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd | 171 |
| Element(s) | 172 |
| Element tns:VX | 172 |
| Simple Type(s) | 172 |
| Simple Type tns:Organisation_ID | 172 |
| Simple Type tns:KommunikationsPartnerRolle | 173 |
| Simple Type tns:StatusCode | 174 |
| Simple Type tns:StatusText | 175 |
| Complex Type(s) | 175 |
| Complex Type tns:VX_Message_Type | 175 |
| Namespace: "" | 176 |
| Element(s) | 176 |
| Element tns:TX_BASE_Type / txbase | 176 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transAuftrag | 177 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transEmpfaenger_ID | 177 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transEmpfaengerRolle | 177 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transStatus | 178 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktion_ID | 178 |
| Element tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSequenznummer | 179 |
| Element tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSenderRolle | 179 |
| Element tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSender_ID | 179 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktionsTyp | 180 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktionsZeitpunkt | 180 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transVersion | 180 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transWiederholungsZaehler | 181 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignaturTyp | 181 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignaturZertifikat | 181 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignatur | 181 |
| Element tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type / Transaktionsdaten | 182 |
| Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_PV | 182 |
| Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_KVP | 182 |
| Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_PV_Schluesssel_ID | 182 |
| Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselNummer | 183 |
| Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselVersion | 183 |
| Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselInhaber_ID | 183 |
| Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_KVP_Schluesssel_ID | 184 |
| Element tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type / berechtigungNummer | 184 |
| Element tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type / kvp_ID | 184 |
| Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOrigID | 185 |
| Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOrigSignatur | 185 |
| Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOriginalZeit | 185 |
| Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortTyp | 185 |
| Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortNummer | 186 |
| Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortDomaene_ID | 186 |
| Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalTyp | 186 |
| Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalNummer | 187 |
| Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalOwner_ID | 187 |
| Element tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type / NmAppInstanznummer | 187 |
| Element tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type / kvp_ID | 188 |
| Element tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type / produktNummer | 188 |
| Element tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type / organisationID | 188 |
| Element tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type / signaturSchluessel | 189 |
| Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_AH | 189 |
| Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_KVP | 189 |
| Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_AH_Schluesssel_ID | 189 |
| Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_KVP_Schluesssel_ID | 190 |
| Element tns:TX_SMIT_Type / sperrAnforderungBezug | 190 |
| Element tns:TX_SMIT_Type / sperrEntscheidung | 190 |
| Element tns:TX_SANF_Type / sperrSperrgrund | 191 |
| Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berGueltigkeitsbeginn | 191 |
| Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berGueltigkeitsende | 191 |
| Element tns:TX_BER_Type / prodAbrechnungsverfahren | 191 |
| Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berBezahlArt | 192 |
| Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berBezahlMittel | 192 |
| Element tns:TXA_Type / transAblehnungGrund | 192 |
| Element tns:TXAS_Type / transSendeAuftrag | 193 |
| Element tns:TXAS_Type / transSendeAuftragstyp | 193 |
| Element tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type / prodAkzeptanzEnde | 194 |
| Element tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type / prodProdukt_ID | 194 |
| Element tns:TXSMITA_Type / appSperrkandidat | 194 |
| Element tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatsym | 195 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Element tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym | 195 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYM_Type / keySperrkandidatsym | 195 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym | 196 |
| Element tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatsym | 196 |
| Element tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym | 196 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / samSperrkandidat | 197 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / orgSperrkandidat | 197 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / zyklusNummer | 197 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / sperrtransaktionApplikation | 198 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / appNmTransaktionMAC | 198 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / samSperrkandidat | 199 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / orgSperrkandidat | 199 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / zyklusNummer | 199 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / sperrtransaktionBerechtigung | 200 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / berNmTransaktionMAC | 200 |
| Element tns:VX_Message_Type / StatusCode | 201 |
| Element tns:VX_Message_Type / StatusText | 201 |

Resource hierarchy:

Legend:  Import,  Include,  Redefine,  Override,  Cycle detected

XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd

- ↳  XML-Schema_ION.xsd
- ↳  XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
- ↳  XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
 - ↳  XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
- ↳  XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
- ↳  XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd
 - ↳  XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
 - ↳  XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
 - ↳  XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
 - ↳  XML-Schema_ION.xsd
 - ↳  XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd
 - ↳  XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
 - ↳  XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"

Schema(s)

Main schema XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | | | |
| Annotations | Schema Erweiterung im Rahmen von KA Release 1.6.0. | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="0"> <tr><td>attribute form default:</td><td>unqualified</td></tr> <tr><td>element form default:</td><td>qualified</td></tr> <tr><td>version:</td><td>1.6.0</td></tr> </table> | attribute form default: | unqualified | element form default: | qualified | version: | 1.6.0 |
| attribute form default: | unqualified | | | | | | |
| element form default: | qualified | | | | | | |
| version: | 1.6.0 | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd | | | | | | |

Included schema XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
|-----------|---------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Properties | attribute form default: unqualified |
| | element form default: qualified |
| | version: 1.11.1 |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element(s)

Element `tns:TXEBER_Type` / `tns:fahrttransaktion`

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | Transaktionsdaten |
| Children | Transaktionsdaten |
| Instance | <pre><tns:fahrttransaktion xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </tns:fahrttransaktion></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="fahrttransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXEBER_Type` / `tns:berNmTransaktionMAC`

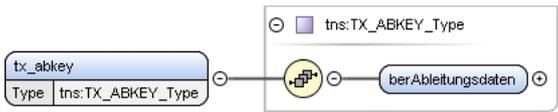
| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berMAC_PV, berMAC_KVP, berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID, berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID |
| Children | berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID> </tns:berNmTransaktionMAC></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXEBER_Type_1_6_0` / `tns:berechtigungErfassungZusatz`

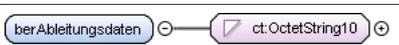
| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | xs:hexBinary |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type | xs:hexBinary |
| Properties | content: simple minOccurs: 0 |
| Source | <xs:element name="berechtigungErfassungZusatz" type="xs:hexBinary" minOccurs="0"/> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

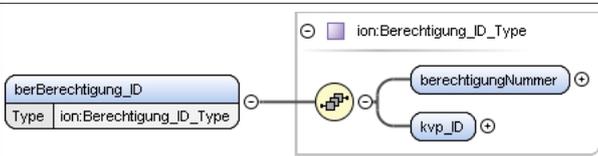
Element tns:TXEMBER_Type_1_6_0 / tns:tx_abkey

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:TX_ABKEY_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tns:berAbleitungsdaten |
| Children | tns:berAbleitungsdaten |
| Instance | <tns:tx_abkey xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:berAbleitungsdaten>{1,1}</tns:berAbleitungsdaten> </tns:tx_abkey> |
| Source | <xs:element name="tx_abkey" type="tns:TX_ABKEY_Type"/> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Element tns:TX_ABKEY_Type / tns:berAbleitungsdaten

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:OctetString10 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | length 10 |
| Source | <xs:element name="berAbleitungsdaten" type="ct:OctetString10"/> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXBEKODL2_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID

| | |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex minOccurs: 1 maxOccurs: 1 |
| Model | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID |
| Children | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID |
| Instance | <tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigigungNummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <code></tns:berBerechtigung_ID></code> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Element `tns:TXBEKODL2_Type` / `tns:fahrtInformation`

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:PrintableString |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern [-þ]* |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="fahrtInformation" type="ion:PrintableString"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Element `tns:TXBEKODL2_Type` / `tns:TXRETVerweisListe`

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXRETVerweisListe_Type |
| Properties | content: complex minOccurs: 0 |
| Model | tns:TXRETVERWEIS+ |
| Children | tns:TXRETVERWEIS |
| Instance | <code><tns:TXRETVerweisListe xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:TXRETVERWEIS>{1,unbounded}</tns:TXRETVERWEIS> </tns:TXRETVerweisListe></code> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="TXRETVerweisListe" type="tns:TXRETVerweisListe_Type" minOccurs="0"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Element `tns:TXRETVerweisListe_Type` / `tns:TXRETVERWEIS`

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TX_RET_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_RET_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | minOccurs: 1 |
| | maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit |
| Children | transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXRETVERWEIS xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <transOrigID>{1,1}</transOrigID> <transOrigSignatur>{0,1}</transOrigSignatur> <transOriginalZeit>{1,1}</transOriginalZeit> </tns:TXRETVERWEIS></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="TXRETVERWEIS" type="ion:TX_RET_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Element tns:TXBEKODL2_Type / tns:fahrttransaktionListe

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:FahrttransaktionListe_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tns:fahrttransaktionSatz+ |
| Children | tns:fahrttransaktionSatz |
| Instance | <pre><tns:fahrttransaktionListe xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:fahrttransaktionSatz>{1,unbounded}</tns:fahrttransaktionSatz> </tns:fahrttransaktionListe></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="fahrttransaktionListe" type="tns:FahrttransaktionListe_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Element tns:FahrttransaktionListe_Type / tns:fahrttransaktionSatz

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:FahrttransaktionSatz_Type |
| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:fahrttransaktion , tns:BerechtigungErfassungZusatz{0,1} |
| Children | tns:BerechtigungErfassungZusatz, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:fahrttransaktion |
| Instance | <pre><tns:fahrttransaktionSatz xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> <tns:fahrttransaktion>{1,1}</tns:fahrttransaktion> <tns:BerechtigungErfassungZusatz>{0,1}</tns:BerechtigungErfassungZusatz> </tns:fahrttransaktionSatz></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="fahrttransaktionSatz" type="tns:FahrttransaktionSatz_Type" maxOccurs="unbounded" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Element `tns:FahrttransaktionSatz_Type` / `tns:berNmTransaktionMAC`

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | <code>tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type</code> |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | <code>berMAC_PV</code> , <code>berMAC_KVP</code> , <code>berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID</code> , <code>berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID</code> |
| Children | <code>berMAC_KVP</code> , <code>berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID</code> , <code>berMAC_PV</code> , <code>berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID</code> |
| Instance | <pre><tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID> </tns:berNmTransaktionMAC></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Element `tns:FahrttransaktionSatz_Type` / `tns:fahrttransaktion`

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | <code>tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type</code> |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | <code>Transaktionsdaten</code> |
| Children | <code>Transaktionsdaten</code> |
| Instance | <pre><tns:fahrttransaktion xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </tns:fahrttransaktion></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="fahrttransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Element `tns:FahrttransaktionSatz_Type` / `tns:BerechtigungErfassungZusatz`

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | <code>xs:hexBinary</code> |
| Properties | content: simple minOccurs: 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="BerechtigungErfassungZusatz" type="xs:hexBinary" minOccurs="0" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Element `tns:TXBEKODL2_Type` / `tns:txpp2`

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
|-----------|---------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TX_PP2_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tns:ppMehrwertsteuer, tns:ppLeistungsPreis2 |
| Children | tns:ppLeistungsPreis2, tns:ppMehrwertsteuer |
| Instance | <pre><tns:txpp2 xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:ppMehrwertsteuer>{1,1}</tns:ppMehrwertsteuer> <tns:ppLeistungsPreis2>{1,1}</tns:ppLeistungsPreis2> </tns:txpp2></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="txpp2" type="tns:TX_PP2_Type" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Element tns:TX_PP2_Type / tns:ppMehrwertsteuer

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:INT2 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive: 65535 minInclusive: 0 |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="ppMehrwertsteuer" type="ct:INT2" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Element tns:TX_PP2_Type / tns:ppLeistungsPreis2

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Preis in kleinster Waehrungseinheit (Cent) |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:Signed_INT3 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive: 8388607 minInclusive: -8388608 |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="ppLeistungsPreis2" type="tns:Signed_INT3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Preis in kleinster Waehrungseinheit (Cent)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Element tns:TXEBER_1_6_0

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Erfassung einer Berechtigungstransaktion. Zeigt auf neuen Typ fuer 1.6.0 |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXEBER_Type_1_6_0 |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXEBER_Type tns:TXEBER_Type_1_6_0 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:fahrttransaktion , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:berechtigungErfassungZusatz{0,1} |
| Children | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:berechtigungErfassungZusatz, tns:fahrttransaktion, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXEBER_1_6_0 xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:fahrttransaktion>{1,1}</tns:fahrttransaktion> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> <tns:berechtigungErfassungZusatz>{0,1}</tns:berechtigungErfassungZusatz> </tns:TXEBER_1_6_0></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXEBER_1_6_0" type="tns:TXEBER_Type_1_6_0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Erfassung einer Berechtigungstransaktion. Zeigt auf neuen Typ fuer 1.6.0</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Element tns:TXEMBER_1_6_0

| | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Erfassung einer Multiberechtigung. Zeigt auf neuen Typ fuer 1.6.0 |
| Diagram | |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type | tms:TXEMBER_Type_1_6_0 |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tms:TX_BASE_Type • tms:TXEBER_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tms:TXEBER_Type_1_6_0 • tms:TXEMBER_Type_1_6_0 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tms:fahrttransaktion , tms:berNmTransaktionMAC , tms:berechtigungErfassungZusatz{0,1} , tms:tx_abkey |
| Children | tms:berNmTransaktionMAC, tms:berechtigungErfassungZusatz, tms:fahrttransaktion, tms:tx_abkey, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tms:TXEMBER_1_6_0 xmlns:tms="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tms:fahrttransaktion>{1,1}</tms:fahrttransaktion> <tms:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tms:berNmTransaktionMAC> <tms:berechtigungErfassungZusatz>{0,1}</tms:berechtigungErfassungZusatz> <tms:tx_abkey>{1,1}</tms:tx_abkey> </tms:TXEMBER_1_6_0></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXEMBER_1_6_0" type="tms:TXEMBER_Type_1_6_0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Erfassung einer Multiberechtigung. Zeigt auf neuen Typ fuer 1.6.0</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Element tms:TXBEKODL2

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | <p>Mit TXBEKODL2 wird der finale Preis einer Fahrtenkette vom Produktclearing an den PV und von diesem an den KVP sowie ggf. an das Forderungsclearing uebermittelt. Die Struktur enthaelt neben dem Preis und den einzelnen Erfassungen auch eine Auflistung der zugrunde liegenden Fahrten im Klartext zur Unterstuetzung der Rechnungsstellung durch den KVP. Bei Korrekturen sind Verweise auf die korrigierten TXBEKODL2 vorhanden.</p> |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tms:TXBEKODL2_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tms:TX_BASE_Type • tms:TXBEKODL2_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tms:berBerechtigung_ID , tms:fahrtInformation , tms:TXRETVerweisListe{0,1} , tms:fahrttransaktionListe , tms:txpp2 |
| Children | tms:TXRETVerweisListe, tms:berBerechtigung_ID, tms:fahrtInformation, tms:fahrttransaktionListe, tms:txpp2, txbase |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXBEKODL2 xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID> <tns:fahrtInformation>{1,1}</tns:fahrtInformation> <tns:TXRETVerweisListe>{0,1}</tns:TXRETVerweisListe> <tns:fahrttransaktionListe>{1,1}</tns:fahrttransaktionListe> <tns:txpp2>{1,1}</tns:txpp2> </tns:TXBEKODL2></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXBEKODL2" type="tns:TXBEKODL2_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Mit TXBEKODL2 wird der finale Preis einer Fahrtenkette vom Produktclearing an den PV und von diesem an den KVP sowie ggf. an das Forderungsclearing uebermittelt. Die Struktur enthaelt neben dem Preis und den einzelnen Erfassungen auch eine Auflistung der zugrunde liegenden Fahrten im Klartext zur Unterstuetzung der Rechnungsstellung durch den KVP. Bei Korrekturen sind Verweise auf die korrigierten TXBEKODL2 vorhanden.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Element tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type / tns:samSequenznummer

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:SequenceNumberFour | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT4 tns:SequenceNumberFour | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 4294967295 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="samSequenznummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberFour" /></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type / tns:SAM_ID.samNummer

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT3 tns:ReferenceNumberThree tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>16777215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 16777215 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="SAM_ID.samNummer" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type" /></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:Mitnahme_Type / tns:mitnahmeTyp

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|---|------|-------------|---|---------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------|---|----------|-------------|----|----------------------|-------------|----|----------|-------------|----|-------|-------------|----|--------|
| Type | tns:Profil_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Profil_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>Erwachsener</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>Kind</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>Student</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>5</td> <td>Behinderter</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>6</td> <td>Sehbehinderter</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>7</td> <td>Hoergeschaedigter</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>8</td> <td>Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>9</td> <td>Personal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>10</td> <td>Militaeranhehoeriger</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>19</td> <td>Schueler</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>20</td> <td>Azubi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>25</td> <td>Senior</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | | minInclusive | 0 | | enumeration | 0 | nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt | enumeration | 1 | Erwachsener | enumeration | 2 | Kind | enumeration | 3 | Student | enumeration | 5 | Behinderter | enumeration | 6 | Sehbehinderter | enumeration | 7 | Hoergeschaedigter | enumeration | 8 | Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger | enumeration | 9 | Personal | enumeration | 10 | Militaeranhehoeriger | enumeration | 19 | Schueler | enumeration | 20 | Azubi | enumeration | 25 | Senior |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | Erwachsener | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Kind | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | Student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 | Behinderter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 6 | Sehbehinderter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 7 | Hoergeschaedigter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 8 | Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 9 | Personal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 10 | Militaeranhehoeriger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 19 | Schueler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 20 | Azubi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 25 | Senior | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="mitnahmeTyp" type="tns:Profil_CODE_Type"/></code> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Element tns:Mitnahme_Type / tns:mitnahmeAnzahl

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="mitnahmeAnzahl" type="ct:INT1"/></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:Linie_ID_Type / tns:linienNummer

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="linienNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/></code> | | | | |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Element `tns:Linie_ID_Type` / `tns:linieDomaene_ID`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:ReferenceNumberTwo tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="linieDomaene_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type` / `tns:variantenNummer`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberOne | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:ReferenceNumberOne | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="variantenNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberOne" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type` / `tns:linie_ID`

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:Linie_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tns:linienNummer , tns:linieDomaene_ID |
| Children | tns:linieDomaene_ID, tns:linienNummer |
| Instance | <code><tns:linie_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:linienNummer>{1,1}</tns:linienNummer> <tns:linieDomaene_ID>{1,1}</tns:linieDomaene_ID> </tns:linie_ID></code> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="linie_ID" type="tns:Linie_ID_Type" /></code> |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Element `tns:Fahrt_ID_Type` / `tns:fahrtNummer`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberThree | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT3 tns:ReferenceNumberThree | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>16777215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 16777215 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="fahrtNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:Fahrt_ID_Type` / `tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT2 tns:ReferenceNumberTwo tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="fahrtBetreiber_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:EFSViaOrtsListe_Type` / `tns:efsViaort_ID`

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Ort_ID_Type | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | 3 |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | 3 | | | | | | |
| Model | ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID | | | | | | |
| Children | ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp | | | | | | |
| Instance | <code><tns:efsViaort_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"></code> | | | | | | |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre><ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp> <ortNumber>{1,1}</ortNumber> <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID> </tns:efsViaort_ID></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="efsViaort_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="3"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TX_PP_Type` / `tns:ppLeistungsPreis`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Amount65535 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT2 tns:Amount65535 | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="ppLeistungsPreis" type="tns:Amount65535"/></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:TX_PP_Type` / `tns:ppMehrwertsteuer`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT2 | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="ppMehrwertsteuer" type="ct:INT2"/></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:TX_BERLOG_Type` / `tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID`

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tns:variantenNumer, tns:linie_ID |
| Children | tns:linie_ID, tns:variantenNumer |
| Instance | <pre><tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:variantenNumer>{1,1}</tns:variantenNumer> <tns:linie_ID>{1,1}</tns:linie_ID> </tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berLogLinieVariante_ID" type="tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TX_BERLOG_Type` / `tns:berLogFahrt_ID`

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:Fahrt_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tns:fahrtNummer , tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID |
| Children | tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID, tns:fahrtNummer |
| Instance | <pre><tns:berLogFahrt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:fahrtNummer>{1,1}</tns:fahrtNummer> <tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID>{1,1}</tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID> </tns:berLogFahrt_ID></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berLogFahrt_ID" type="tns:Fahrt_ID_Type"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TX_LOG_Type` / `tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID`

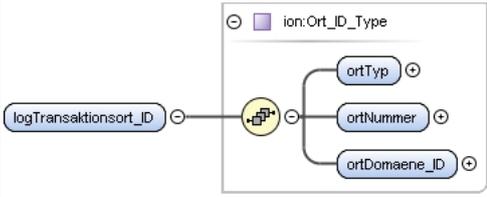
| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT2 tns:ReferenceNumberTwo tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="logTransaktionsoperator_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:TX_LOG_Type` / `tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:DateTimeCompact | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>2117-12-31T23:59:58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>1990-01-01T00:00:00</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 |
| maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:TX_LOG_Type` / `tns:logTransaktionsort_ID`

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
|-----------|---------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Ort_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID |
| Children | ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp |
| Instance | <pre><tns:logTransaktionsort_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp> <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer> <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID> </tns:logTransaktionsort_ID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="logTransaktionsort_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TX_LOG_Type / tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID

| | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | |
| Diagram |  | |
| Type | tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE | |
| Properties | content: | simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 255 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| | enumeration | 0 Keine Angabe |
| | enumeration | 1 Ausgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung |
| | enumeration | 2 Entwertung |
| | enumeration | 11 CI |
| | enumeration | 12 CO |
| | enumeration | 15 Einzahlung - Berechtigung |
| | enumeration | 16 CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung |
| | enumeration | 18 NTP Aendern |
| | enumeration | 20 Sperrrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung |
| | enumeration | 21 Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung |
| | enumeration | 22 BI |
| | enumeration | 23 BO |
| | enumeration | 24 INOUT |
| | enumeration | 25 Rueckgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung |
| | enumeration | 27 Kontrolle |
| | enumeration | 28 Belastungstransaktion - Berechtigung und Gutschriften bei Rueckzahlung (POB/PEB/WEB) |
| | enumeration | 29 Belastungstransaktion WEB mit Autoload |
| | enumeration | 30 WEB Buchung(Laden/Entladen) |
| | enumeration | 31 WEB-CI mit Autoload |

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| | enumeration | 32 | WEB-CO mit Autoload |
| | enumeration | 33 | Kontrolle nach CI; BIBO oder Entwertung |
| | enumeration | 34 | Check personal (CPKontrolldatensatz fuer Kontrollterminal) |
| | enumeration | 35 | Auto CO |
| | enumeration | 36 | manuelles CO (nachtraeglich durch den Nutzer) |
| | enumeration | 37 | Ausgabe EFS ueber Aktionsliste |
| | enumeration | 38 | Entsperrtransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste |
| | enumeration | 39 | Rückgabetransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="logTransaktionsTyp_ID" type="ion:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE"/></code> | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | |

Element `tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type` / `tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp`

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | |
| Diagram | | | |
| Type | tns:Kudentyp_CODE_Type | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Kudentyp_CODE_Type | | |
| Properties | content: | simple | |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 255 | |
| | minInclusive | 0 | |
| | enumeration | 0 | nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt |
| | enumeration | 1 | Erwachsener |
| | enumeration | 2 | Kind |
| | enumeration | 3 | Student |
| | enumeration | 5 | Behinderter |
| | enumeration | 6 | Sehbehinderter |
| | enumeration | 7 | Hoergeschaedigter |
| | enumeration | 8 | Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger |
| | enumeration | 9 | Personal |
| | enumeration | 10 | Militaeranhehoeriger |
| | enumeration | 19 | Schueler |
| | enumeration | 20 | Azubi |
| | enumeration | 25 | Senior |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="afbLogFahrgastTyp" type="tns:Kudentyp_CODE_Type"/></code> | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | |

Element `tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type` / `tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart`

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | |
| Diagram | | | |
| Type | tns:Transportserviceart_CODE_Type | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:TransportTypeCode_Type • tns:Transportserviceart_CODE_Type | | |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Properties | content: | simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 255 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="afbLogVerkehrsmittelart" type="tns:Transportserviceart_CODE_Type" /></code> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | |

Element `tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type` / `tns:afbLogServiceKlasse`

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | |
| Diagram | | | |
| Type | tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT1 tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type | | |
| Properties | content: | simple | |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 255 | |
| | minInclusive | 0 | |
| | enumeration | 0 | nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt |
| | enumeration | 1 | 1. Klasse |
| | enumeration | 2 | 2. Klasse |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="afbLogServiceKlasse" type="tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type" /></code> | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | |

Element `tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type` / `tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter`

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | tns:OctetString4 | |
| Properties | content: | simple |
| Facets | length | 4 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter" type="ct:OctetString4" /></code> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | |

Element `tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type` / `tns:afbLogMitnahme`

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | tns:Mitnahme_Type | |
| Properties | content: | complex |
| | minOccurs: | 1 |
| | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| Model | tns:mitnahmeTyp , tns:mitnahmeAnzahl | |
| Children | tns:mitnahmeAnzahl, tns:mitnahmeTyp | |
| Instance | <code><tns:afbLogMitnahme xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"></code> | |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre><tns:mitnahmeTyp>{1,1}</tns:mitnahmeTyp> <tns:mitnahmeAnzahl>{1,1}</tns:mitnahmeAnzahl> </tns:afbLogMitnahme></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="afbLogMitnahme" type="tns:Mitnahme_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type` / `tns:txberlog`

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | <p>The diagram shows the structure of the <code>tns:TX_BERLOG_Type</code> element. It is a complex type containing two child elements: <code>berLogLinieVariante_ID</code> and <code>berLogFahrt_ID</code>. The parent element is represented by a circle with a minus sign, and the children are represented by rounded rectangles with plus signs.</p> |
| Type | <code>tns:TX_BERLOG_Type</code> |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | <code>tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID</code> , <code>tns:berLogFahrt_ID</code> |
| Children | <code>tns:berLogFahrt_ID</code> , <code>tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID</code> |
| Instance | <pre><tns:txberlog xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID>{1,1}</tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID> <tns:berLogFahrt_ID>{1,1}</tns:berLogFahrt_ID> </tns:txberlog></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="txberlog" type="tns:TX_BERLOG_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type` / `tns:txlog`

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | <p>The diagram shows the structure of the <code>tns:TX_LOG_Type</code> element. It is a complex type containing four child elements: <code>logTransaktionsoperator_ID</code>, <code>logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID</code>, <code>logTransaktionsort_ID</code>, and <code>logTransaktionsTyp_ID</code>. The parent element is represented by a circle with a minus sign, and the children are represented by rounded rectangles with plus signs.</p> |
| Type | <code>tns:TX_LOG_Type</code> |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | <code>tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID</code> , <code>tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID</code> , <code>tns:logTransaktionsort_ID</code> , <code>tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID</code> |
| Children | <code>tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID</code> , <code>tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID</code> , <code>tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID</code> , <code>tns:logTransaktionsort_ID</code> |
| Instance | <pre><tns:txlog xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID> <tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID> <tns:logTransaktionsort_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsort_ID> <tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID> </tns:txlog></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="txlog" type="tns:TX_LOG_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type` / `tns:efsFahrgastTyp`

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | <p>The diagram shows the structure of the <code>tns:Kundentyp_CODE_Type</code> element. It is a simple type containing one child element: <code>efsFahrgastTyp</code>. The parent element is represented by a circle with a minus sign, and the child is represented by a rounded rectangle with a plus sign.</p> |
| Type | <code>tns:Kundentyp_CODE_Type</code> |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <code>xs:unsignedInt</code> <code>tns:INT1</code> |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|---|------|-------------|---|---------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------|---|----------|-------------|----|----------------------|-------------|----|----------|-------------|----|-------|-------------|----|--------|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:Kudentyp_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>0</td><td>nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1</td><td>Erwachsener</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td><td>Kind</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td><td>Student</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>5</td><td>Behinderter</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>6</td><td>Sehbehinderter</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>7</td><td>Hoergeschaedigter</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>8</td><td>Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>9</td><td>Personal</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10</td><td>Militaeranhehoeriger</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>19</td><td>Schueler</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>20</td><td>Azubi</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>25</td><td>Senior</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | | minInclusive | 0 | | enumeration | 0 | nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt | enumeration | 1 | Erwachsener | enumeration | 2 | Kind | enumeration | 3 | Student | enumeration | 5 | Behinderter | enumeration | 6 | Sehbehinderter | enumeration | 7 | Hoergeschaedigter | enumeration | 8 | Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger | enumeration | 9 | Personal | enumeration | 10 | Militaeranhehoeriger | enumeration | 19 | Schueler | enumeration | 20 | Azubi | enumeration | 25 | Senior |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | Erwachsener | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Kind | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | Student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 | Behinderter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 6 | Sehbehinderter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 7 | Hoergeschaedigter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 8 | Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 9 | Personal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 10 | Militaeranhehoeriger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 19 | Schueler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 20 | Azubi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 25 | Senior | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="efsFahrgastTyp" type="tns:Kudentyp_CODE_Type" /></code> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:TransportTypeCode_Type • tns:TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie" type="tns:TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsLogServiceKlasse

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | enumeration | 0 | nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt |
| | enumeration | 1 | 1. Klasse |
| | enumeration | 2 | 2. Klasse |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="efsLogServiceKlasse" type="tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type" /></code> | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | |

Element `tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type` / `tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra`

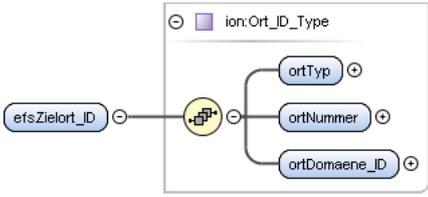
| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | |
| Diagram | | | |
| Type | tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type | | |
| Properties | content: | simple | |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 255 | |
| | minInclusive | 0 | |
| | enumeration | 0 | nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt |
| | enumeration | 1 | Fruehstueck |
| | enumeration | 2 | Mittagessen |
| | enumeration | 3 | Abendessen |
| | enumeration | 4 | Buffet |
| | enumeration | 5 | Imbiss |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="efsServiceKlasseExtra" type="tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type" /></code> | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | |

Element `tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type` / `tns:efsStartort_ID`

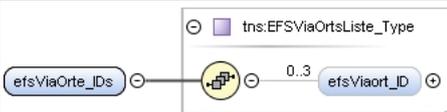
| | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | |
| Diagram | | | |
| Type | tns:Ort_ID_Type | | |
| Properties | content: | complex | |
| Model | ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID | | |
| Children | ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp | | |
| Instance | <pre><tns:efsStartort_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2" > <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp> <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer> <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID> </tns:efsStartort_ID></pre> | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="efsStartort_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type" /></code> | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | |

Element `tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type` / `tns:efsZielort_ID`

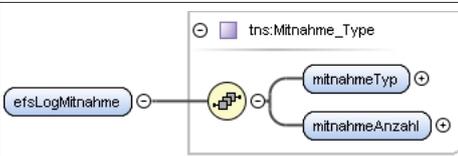
| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
|-----------|---------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Ort_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID |
| Children | ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp |
| Instance | <pre><tns:efsZielort_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp> <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer> <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID> </tns:efsZielort_ID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="efsZielort_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsViaOrte_IDs

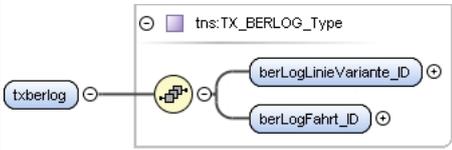
| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:EFSViaOrtsListe_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tns:efsViaort_ID{0,3} |
| Children | tns:efsViaort_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:efsViaOrte_IDs xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:efsViaort_ID>{0,3}</tns:efsViaort_ID> </tns:efsViaOrte_IDs></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="efsViaOrte_IDs" type="tns:EFSViaOrtsListe_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type / tns:efsLogMitnahme

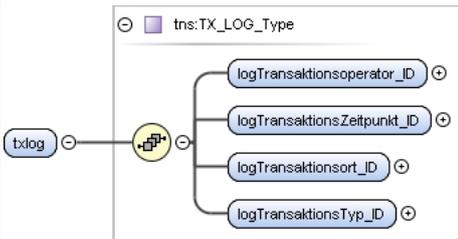
| | |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Mitnahme_Type |
| Properties | content: complex minOccurs: 1 maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | tns:mitnahmeTyp , tns:mitnahmeAnzahl |
| Children | tns:mitnahmeAnzahl, tns:mitnahmeTyp |
| Instance | <pre><tns:efsLogMitnahme xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:mitnahmeTyp>{1,1}</tns:mitnahmeTyp> <tns:mitnahmeAnzahl>{1,1}</tns:mitnahmeAnzahl> </tns:efsLogMitnahme></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="efsLogMitnahme" type="tns:Mitnahme_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

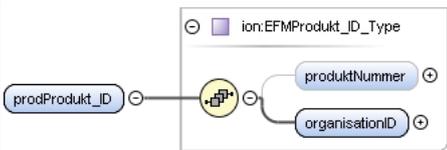
Element **tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type** / **tns:txberlog**

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  The diagram shows the structure of the tns:TX_BERLOG_Type element. It is a complex type containing two child elements: berLogLinieVariante_ID and berLogFahrt_ID. The parent element is represented by a yellow circle with a plus sign and a minus sign, and the children are represented by blue rounded rectangles. |
| Type | tns:TX_BERLOG_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID , tns:berLogFahrt_ID |
| Children | tns:berLogFahrt_ID , tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:txberlog xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID>{1,1}</tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID> <tns:berLogFahrt_ID>{1,1}</tns:berLogFahrt_ID> </tns:txberlog></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="txberlog" type="tns:TX_BERLOG_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element **tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type** / **tns:txlog**

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  The diagram shows the structure of the tns:TX_LOG_Type element. It is a complex type containing four child elements: logTransaktionsoperator_ID, logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID, logTransaktionsort_ID, and logTransaktionsTyp_ID. The parent element is represented by a yellow circle with a plus sign and a minus sign, and the children are represented by blue rounded rectangles. |
| Type | tns:TX_LOG_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID , tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID , tns:logTransaktionsort_ID , tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID |
| Children | tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID , tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID , tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID , tns:logTransaktionsort_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:txlog xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID> <tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID> <tns:logTransaktionsort_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsort_ID> <tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID> </tns:txlog></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="txlog" type="tns:TX_LOG_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element **tns:TXASBER_Type** / **tns:prodProdukt_ID**

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  The diagram shows the structure of the tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type element. It is a complex type containing two child elements: produktNummer and organisationID. The parent element is represented by a yellow circle with a plus sign and a minus sign, and the children are represented by blue rounded rectangles. |
| Type | tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID |

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Children | organisationID, produktNummer |
| Instance | <pre><tns:prodProdukt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <produktNummer>{0,1}</produktNummer> <organisationID>{1,1}</organisationID> </tns:prodProdukt_ID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXASBER_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID |
| Children | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigungNummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:berBerechtigung_ID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXASBER_Type / tns:transSelektionKriterien

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:SelektionKriterien_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:dateTime tns:DateTime tns:SelektionKriterien_Type |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transSelektionKriterien" type="tns:SelektionKriterien_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXANLN_Type / tns:prodAbrechnungsverfahren

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|----------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT1 tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0 Keine Angabe</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 Keine Angabe |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 Keine Angabe | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| | enumeration | 1 | Pre-Paid |
| | enumeration | 2 | Post-Paid |
| | enumeration | 3 | Trip-Paid |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="prodAbrechnungsverfahren" type="ion:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type"/></code> | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | |

Element `tns:TXANLN_Type` / `tns:berBezahlArt`

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | |
| Diagram | | | |
| Type | tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type | | |
| Properties | content: | simple | |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 255 | |
| | minInclusive | 0 | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berBezahlArt" type="ion:Bezahlart_CODE_Type"/></code> | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | |

Element `tns:TXANLN_Type` / `tns:prodProdukt_ID`

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | |
| Diagram | | | |
| Type | tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type | | |
| Properties | content: | complex | |
| Model | produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID | | |
| Children | organisationID, produktNummer | | |
| Instance | <pre><tns:prodProdukt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <produktNummer>{0,1}</produktNummer> <organisationID>{1,1}</organisationID> </tns:prodProdukt_ID></pre> | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/></code> | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | |

Element `tns:TXANLN_Type` / `tns:berBerechtigung_ID`

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | |
| Diagram | | | |
| Type | tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type | | |
| Properties | content: | complex | |
| Model | berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID | | |
| Children | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID | | |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Instance | <pre><tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigungNummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:berBerechtigung_ID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXANLN_Type` / `tns:transSelektionKriterien`

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:SelektionKriterien_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:dateTime tns:DateTime tns:SelektionKriterien_Type |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transSelektionKriterien" type="tns:SelektionKriterien_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXANLN_Type` / `tns:txpp`

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TX_PP_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tns:ppLeistungsPreis, tns:ppMehrwertsteuer |
| Children | tns:ppLeistungsPreis, tns:ppMehrwertsteuer |
| Instance | <pre><tns:txpp xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:ppLeistungsPreis>{1,1}</tns:ppLeistungsPreis> <tns:ppMehrwertsteuer>{1,1}</tns:ppMehrwertsteuer> </tns:txpp></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="txpp" type="tns:TX_PP_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXANLN_Type` / `tns:txafblog`

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 1 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 1 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp , tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart , tns:afbLogServiceKlasse , tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter , tns:afbLogMitnahme+ , tns:txberlog , tns:txlog | | | | | | |
| Children | tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter, tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp, tns:afbLogMitnahme, tns:afbLogServiceKlasse, tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart, tns:txberlog, tns:txlog | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><tns:txafblog xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp>{1,1}</tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp> <tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart>{1,1}</tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart> <tns:afbLogServiceKlasse>{1,1}</tns:afbLogServiceKlasse> <tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter>{1,1}</tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter> <tns:afbLogMitnahme>{1,unbounded}</tns:afbLogMitnahme> <tns:txberlog>{1,1}</tns:txberlog> <tns:txlog>{1,1}</tns:txlog> </tns:txafblog></pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="txafblog" type="tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/></code> | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | | | |

Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:prodAbrechnungsverfahren

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT1 tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0 Keine Angabe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1 Pre-Paid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2 Post-Paid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3 Trip-Paid</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 Keine Angabe | enumeration | 1 Pre-Paid | enumeration | 2 Post-Paid | enumeration | 3 Trip-Paid |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 Keine Angabe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 Pre-Paid | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 Post-Paid | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 Trip-Paid | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="prodAbrechnungsverfahren" type="ion:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type" /></code> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:berBezahlMittel

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:OctetString10 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | length 10 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berBezahlMittel" type="ct:OctetString10"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:berBezahlArt

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Type | tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT1 tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berBezahlArt" type="ion:Bezahlart_CODE_Type" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID |
| Children | organisationID, produktNummer |
| Instance | <pre><tns:prodProdukt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <produktNummer>{0,1}</produktNummer> <organisationID>{1,1}</organisationID> </tns:prodProdukt_ID></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID |
| Children | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigungNummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:berBerechtigung_ID></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:transSelektionKriterien

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:SelektionKriterien_Type |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:dateTime • tns:DateTime • tns:SelektionKriterien_Type |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="transSelektionKriterien" type="tns:SelektionKriterien_Type"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:txpp

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TX_PP_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tns:ppLeistungsPreis , tns:ppMehrwertsteuer |
| Children | tns:ppLeistungsPreis, tns:ppMehrwertsteuer |
| Instance | <pre><tns:txpp xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:ppLeistungsPreis>{1,1}</tns:ppLeistungsPreis> <tns:ppMehrwertsteuer>{1,1}</tns:ppMehrwertsteuer> </tns:txpp></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="txpp" type="tns:TX_PP_Type"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type / tns:txefslog

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 1 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 1 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | tns:efsFahrgastTyp , tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie , tns:efsLogServiceKlasse , tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra , tns:efsStartort_ID , tns:efsZielort_ID , tns:efsViaOrte_IDs , tns:efsLogMitnahme+ , tns:txberlog , tns:txlog | | | | | | |
| Children | tns:efsFahrgastTyp, tns:efsLogMitnahme, tns:efsLogServiceKlasse, tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra, tns:efsStartort_ID, tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie, tns:efsViaOrte_IDs, tns:efsZielort_ID, tns:txberlog, tns:txlog | | | | | | |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Instance | <pre><tns:txefslog xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:efsFahrgastTyp>{1,1}</tns:efsFahrgastTyp> <tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie>{1,1}</tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie> <tns:efsLogServiceKlasse>{1,1}</tns:efsLogServiceKlasse> <tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra>{1,1}</tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra> <tns:efsStartort_ID>{1,1}</tns:efsStartort_ID> <tns:efsZielort_ID>{1,1}</tns:efsZielort_ID> <tns:efsViaOrte_IDs>{1,1}</tns:efsViaOrte_IDs> <tns:efsLogMitnahme>{1,unbounded}</tns:efsLogMitnahme> <tns:txberlog>{1,1}</tns:txberlog> <tns:txlog>{1,1}</tns:txlog> </tns:txefslog></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="txefslog" type="tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXADM_Type` / `tns:transMediennummer`

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:OctetString10 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | length 10 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="transMediennummer" type="ct:OctetString10"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXADM_Type` / `tns:transappInstanz_ID`

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID |
| Children | NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:transappInstanz_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <NmAppInstanznummer>{1,1}</NmAppInstanznummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:transappInstanz_ID></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="transappInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXABER_Type` / `tns:tx_ber`

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type | tns:TX_BER_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berGueltigkeitsbeginn , berGueltigkeitsende , prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , berBezahlArt , berBezahlMittel |
| Children | berBezahlArt , berBezahlMittel , berGueltigkeitsbeginn , berGueltigkeitsende , prodAbrechnungsVerfahren |
| Instance | <pre><tns:tx_ber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</berGueltigkeitsbeginn> <berGueltigkeitsende>{1,1}</berGueltigkeitsende> <prodAbrechnungsVerfahren>{1,1}</prodAbrechnungsVerfahren> <berBezahlArt>{1,1}</berBezahlArt> <berBezahlMittel>{1,1}</berBezahlMittel> </tns:tx_ber></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="tx_ber" type="ion:TX_BER_Type"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXABER_Type / tns:berechtigungTarifbereich

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | xs:hexBinary |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berechtigungTarifbereich" type="xs:hexBinary"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXABER_Type / tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz

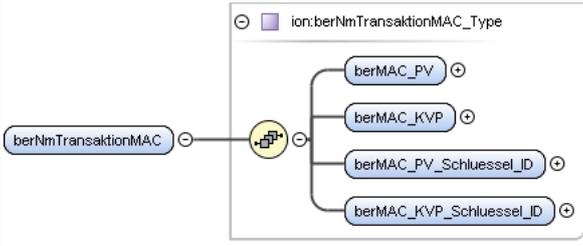
| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | xs:hexBinary |
| Properties | content: simple minOccurs: 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz" type="xs:hexBinary" minOccurs="0"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXABER_Type / tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung

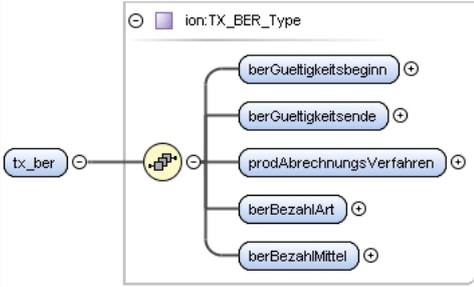
| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | Transaktionsdaten |
| Children | Transaktionsdaten |
| Instance | <pre><tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXABER_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
|-----------|---------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID |
| Children | berMAC_KVP , berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID , berMAC_PV , berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID> </tns:berNmTransaktionMAC></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

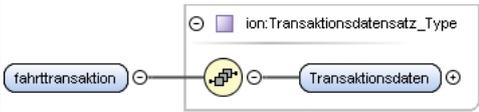
Element tns:TXAEBER_Type / tns:tx_ber

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:TX_BER_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berGueltigkeitsbeginn , berGueltigkeitsende , prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , berBezahlArt , berBezahlMittel |
| Children | berBezahlArt , berBezahlMittel , berGueltigkeitsbeginn , berGueltigkeitsende , prodAbrechnungsVerfahren |
| Instance | <pre><tns:tx_ber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berGueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</berGueltigkeitsbeginn> <berGueltigkeitsende>{1,1}</berGueltigkeitsende> <prodAbrechnungsVerfahren>{1,1}</prodAbrechnungsVerfahren> <berBezahlArt>{1,1}</berBezahlArt> <berBezahlMittel>{1,1}</berBezahlMittel> </tns:tx_ber></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="tx_ber" type="ion:TX_BER_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

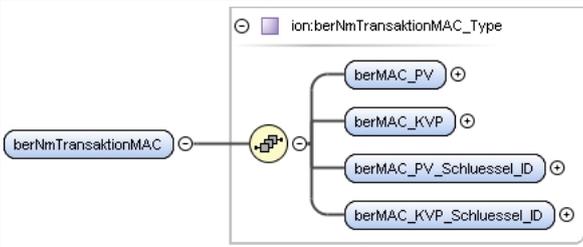
Element tns:TXAEBER_Type / tns:berechtigungTarifbereich

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | xs:hexBinary |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="berechtigungTarifbereich" type="xs:hexBinary"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

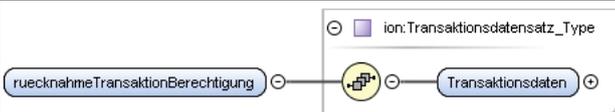
Element `tns:TXAENBER_Type` / `tns:fahrttransaktion`

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | Transaktionsdaten |
| Children | Transaktionsdaten |
| Instance | <pre><tns:fahrttransaktion xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </tns:fahrttransaktion></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="fahrttransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXAENBER_Type` / `tns:berNmTransaktionMAC`

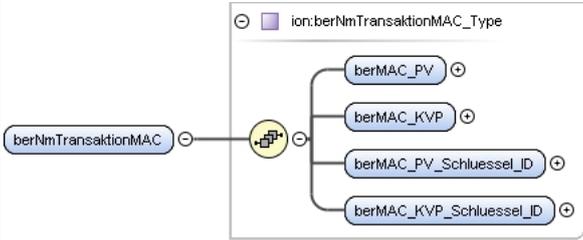
| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID |
| Children | berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID> </tns:berNmTransaktionMAC></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXRBER_Type` / `tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung`

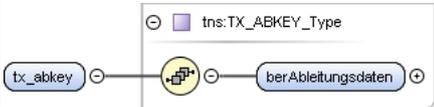
| | |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | Transaktionsdaten |
| Children | Transaktionsdaten |
| Instance | <pre><tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

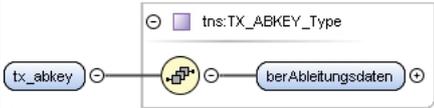
Element `tns:TXRBER_Type` / `tns:berNmTransaktionMAC`

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluesssel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluesssel_ID |
| Children | berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluesssel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluesssel_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluesssel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluesssel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluesssel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluesssel_ID> </tns:berNmTransaktionMAC></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXAMBER_Type` / `tns:tx_abkey`

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:TX_ABKEY_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tns:berAbleitungsdaten |
| Children | tns:berAbleitungsdaten |
| Instance | <pre><tns:tx_abkey xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:berAbleitungsdaten>{1,1}</tns:berAbleitungsdaten> </tns:tx_abkey></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="tx_abkey" type="tns:TX_ABKEY_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXEMBER_Type` / `tns:tx_abkey`

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:TX_ABKEY_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tns:berAbleitungsdaten |
| Children | tns:berAbleitungsdaten |
| Instance | <pre><tns:tx_abkey xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <code><tns:berAbleitungsdaten>{1,1}</tns:berAbleitungsdaten> </tns:tx_abkey></code> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="tx_abkey" type="tns:TX_ABKEY_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXRMBER_Type` / `tns:tx_abkey`

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TX_ABKEY_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tns:berAbleitungsdaten |
| Children | tns:berAbleitungsdaten |
| Instance | <code><tns:tx_abkey xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:berAbleitungsdaten>{1,1}</tns:berAbleitungsdaten> </tns:tx_abkey></code> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="tx_abkey" type="tns:TX_ABKEY_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXASKON_Type` / `tns:samSAM_ID`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:ReferenceNumberThree tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>16777215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 16777215 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="samSAM_ID" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:TXASKON_Type` / `tns:samSchluessel_ID`

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID |
| Children | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Instance | <pre><tns:samSchluessel_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </tns:samSchluessel_ID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="samSchluessel_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXASKON_Type / tns:samLoadKeyZaehler

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:INT4 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive: 4294967295 minInclusive: 0 |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="samLoadKeyZaehler" type="ct:INT4" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXASKON_Type / tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu

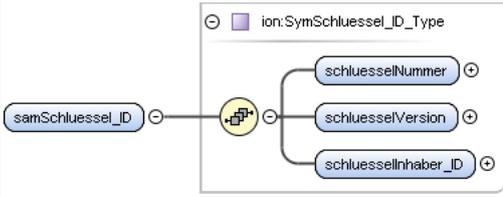
| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:INT4 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive: 4294967295 minInclusive: 0 |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="samNutzungsLimitNeu" type="ct:INT4" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXUEBERKON_Type / tns:samSAM_ID

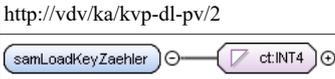
| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:SAM_ID_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberThree <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:SAM_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive: 16777215 minInclusive: 0 |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="samSAM_ID" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXUEBERKON_Type / tns:samSchluessel_ID

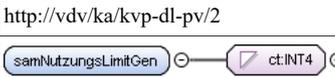
| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
|-----------|---------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID |
| Children | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion |
| Instance | <pre><tns:samSchluessel_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </tns:samSchluessel_ID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="samSchluessel_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

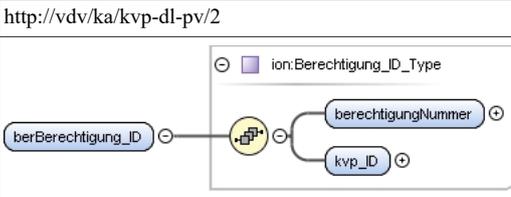
Element tns:TXUEBERKON_Type / tns:samLoadKeyZaehler

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:INT4 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0 |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="samLoadKeyZaehler" type="ct:INT4" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXUEBERKON_Type / tns:samNutzungsLimitGen

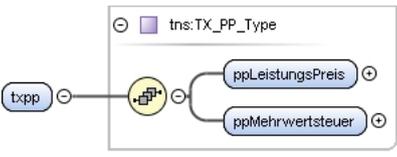
| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:INT4 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0 |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="samNutzungsLimitGen" type="ct:INT4" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXBEKODL_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID

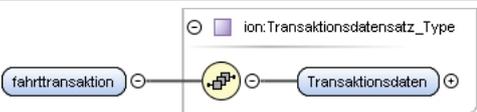
| | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Children | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigungNummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:berBerechtigung_ID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

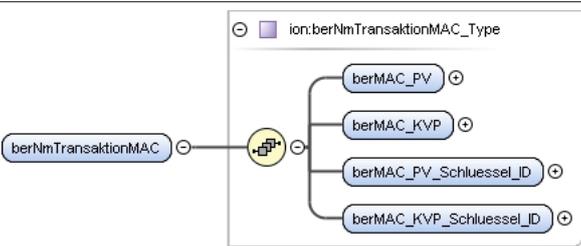
Element tns:TXBEKODL_Type / tns:txpp

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:TX_PP_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tns:ppLeistungsPreis, tns:ppMehrwertsteuer |
| Children | tns:ppLeistungsPreis, tns:ppMehrwertsteuer |
| Instance | <pre><tns:txpp xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:ppLeistungsPreis>{1,1}</tns:ppLeistungsPreis> <tns:ppMehrwertsteuer>{1,1}</tns:ppMehrwertsteuer> </tns:txpp></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="txpp" type="tns:TX_PP_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXBEKODL_Type / tns:fahrttransaktion

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type |
| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | Transaktionsdaten |
| Children | Transaktionsdaten |
| Instance | <pre><tns:fahrttransaktion xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </tns:fahrttransaktion></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="fahrttransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type" maxOccurs="unbounded"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXBEKODL_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluesssel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluesssel_ID |
| Children | berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluesssel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluesssel_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluesssel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluesssel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluesssel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluesssel_ID> </tns:berNmTransaktionMAC></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type / tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung

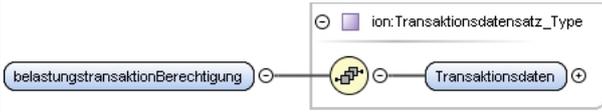
| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | Transaktionsdaten |
| Children | Transaktionsdaten |
| Instance | <pre><tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="belastungstransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC

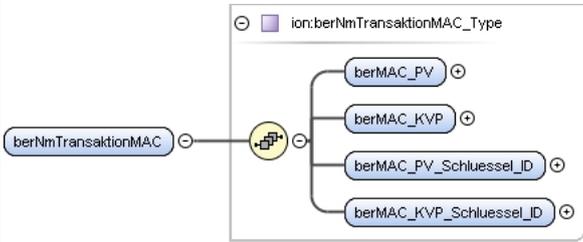
| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluesssel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluesssel_ID |
| Children | berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluesssel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluesssel_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluesssel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluesssel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluesssel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluesssel_ID> </tns:berNmTransaktionMAC></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXGKO_Type / tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung

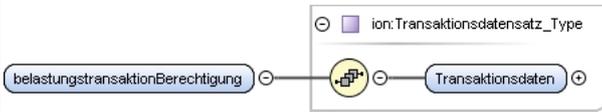
| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
|-----------|---------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | Transaktionsdaten |
| Children | Transaktionsdaten |
| Instance | <pre><tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="belastungstransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXGKO_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID |
| Children | berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID> </tns:berNmTransaktionMAC></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXGWEB_Type / tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | Transaktionsdaten |
| Children | Transaktionsdaten |
| Instance | <pre><tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="belastungstransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXGWEB_Type` / `tns:berNmTransaktionMAC`

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID |
| Children | berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID> </tns:berNmTransaktionMAC></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXKNAWA_Type` / `tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="logTransaktionsOperator_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:TXKNAWA_Type` / `tns:logTerminal_ID`

| | |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:Terminal_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | terminalTyp , terminalNummer , terminalOwner_ID |
| Children | terminalNummer, terminalOwner_ID, terminalTyp |
| Instance | <pre><tns:logTerminal_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <terminalTyp>{1,1}</terminalTyp></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre><terminalNumber>{1,1}</terminalNumber> <terminalOwner_ID>{1,1}</terminalOwner_ID> </tns:logTerminal_ID></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="logTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXKNAWA_Type` / `tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:DateTimeCompact | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>2117-12-31T23:59:58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>1990-01-01T00:00:00</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 |
| maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTimeCompact" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:TXKNAWA_Type` / `tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID`

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:Ort_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID |
| Children | ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp |
| Instance | <pre><tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp> <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer> <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID> </tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="logTransaktionsOrt_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXKNAWA_Type` / `tns:logValidationCode`

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Validation_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Validation_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>Keine Angabe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>Daten nicht authentisch</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | enumeration | 1 | Daten nicht authentisch |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | Daten nicht authentisch | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | enumeration | 2 | Zeitlich ungueltig |
| | enumeration | 3 | Raeumlich ungueltig |
| | enumeration | 4 | Persoenlich ungueltig (fuer personengebundene Objekte) |
| | enumeration | 5 | gesperrter SAM (nur Statische Berechtigung) |
| | enumeration | 6 | gesperrte ORG (nur Statische Berechtigung) |
| | enumeration | 7 | sym. Schluessel gesperrt oder nicht vorhanden |
| | enumeration | 8 | asym. Schuessel gesperrt oder nicht vorhanden |
| | enumeration | 9 | Status im App. Verzeichnis nicht gesetzt |
| | enumeration | 10 | Ausgabetransaktionskennung fehlt |
| | enumeration | 11 | Transportmittelkategorie abweichend vom aktuellen Verkehrsmittel |
| | enumeration | 19 | gesperrt (EN 1545-1 blocked (19)) |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="logValidationCode" type="tns:Validation_CODE_Type"/></code> | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | |

Element `tns:TXKNAWA_Type` / `tns:appInstanz_ID`

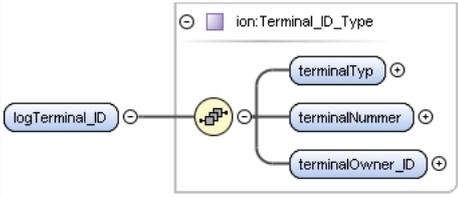
| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID |
| Children | NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:appInstanz_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <NmAppInstanznummer>{1,1}</NmAppInstanznummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:appInstanz_ID></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="appInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXKNAWB_Type` / `tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID`

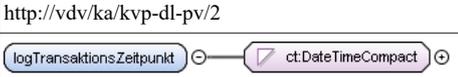
| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT2 tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>65535</td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="logTransaktionsOperator_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:TXKNAWB_Type` / `tns:logTerminal_ID`

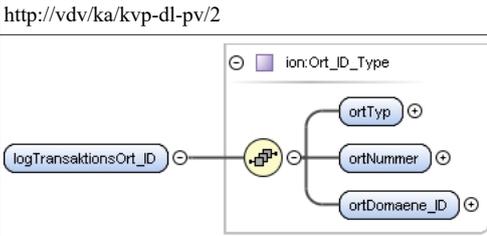
| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
|-----------|---------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Terminal_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | terminalTyp , terminalNummer , terminalOwner_ID |
| Children | terminalNummer, terminalOwner_ID, terminalTyp |
| Instance | <pre><tns:logTerminal_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <terminalTyp>{1,1}</terminalTyp> <terminalNummer>{1,1}</terminalNummer> <terminalOwner_ID>{1,1}</terminalOwner_ID> </tns:logTerminal_ID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="logTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:DateTimeCompact | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>2117-12-31T23:59:58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>1990-01-01T00:00:00</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 |
| maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTimeCompact" /></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Ort_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID |
| Children | ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp |
| Instance | <pre><tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp> <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer> <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID> </tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="logTransaktionsOrt_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:logValidationCode

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
|-----------|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|-------------|---|---------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------------------|-------------|----|----------------------------------|-------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Validation_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT1 tns:Validation_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>0</td><td>Keine Angabe</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1</td><td>Daten nicht authentisch</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td><td>Zeitlich ungueltig</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td><td>Raeumlich ungueltig</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>4</td><td>Persoenlich ungueltig (fuer personengebundene Objekte)</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>5</td><td>gesperrter SAM (nur Statische Berechtigung)</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>6</td><td>gesperrte ORG (nur Statische Berechtigung)</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>7</td><td>sym. Schluessel gesperrt oder nicht vorhanden</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>8</td><td>asym. Schuessel gesperrt oder nicht vorhanden</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>9</td><td>Status im App. Verzeichnis nicht gesetzt</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10</td><td>Ausgabetransaktionskennung fehlt</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>11</td><td>Transportmittelkategorie abweichend vom aktuellen Verkehrsmittel</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>19</td><td>gesperrt (EN 1545-1 blocked (19))</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | enumeration | 1 | Daten nicht authentisch | enumeration | 2 | Zeitlich ungueltig | enumeration | 3 | Raeumlich ungueltig | enumeration | 4 | Persoenlich ungueltig (fuer personengebundene Objekte) | enumeration | 5 | gesperrter SAM (nur Statische Berechtigung) | enumeration | 6 | gesperrte ORG (nur Statische Berechtigung) | enumeration | 7 | sym. Schluessel gesperrt oder nicht vorhanden | enumeration | 8 | asym. Schuessel gesperrt oder nicht vorhanden | enumeration | 9 | Status im App. Verzeichnis nicht gesetzt | enumeration | 10 | Ausgabetransaktionskennung fehlt | enumeration | 11 | Transportmittelkategorie abweichend vom aktuellen Verkehrsmittel | enumeration | 19 | gesperrt (EN 1545-1 blocked (19)) |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | Daten nicht authentisch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Zeitlich ungueltig | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | Raeumlich ungueltig | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 4 | Persoenlich ungueltig (fuer personengebundene Objekte) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 | gesperrter SAM (nur Statische Berechtigung) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 6 | gesperrte ORG (nur Statische Berechtigung) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 7 | sym. Schluessel gesperrt oder nicht vorhanden | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 8 | asym. Schuessel gesperrt oder nicht vorhanden | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 9 | Status im App. Verzeichnis nicht gesetzt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 10 | Ausgabetransaktionskennung fehlt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 11 | Transportmittelkategorie abweichend vom aktuellen Verkehrsmittel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 19 | gesperrt (EN 1545-1 blocked (19)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="logValidationCode" type="tns:Validation_CODE_Type"/></code> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Element tns:TXKNAWB_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID

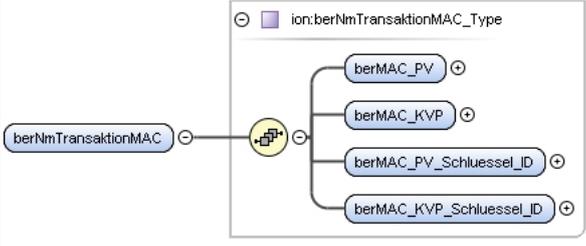
| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID |
| Children | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID |
| Instance | <code><tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigungNummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:berBerechtigung_ID></code> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXLPEB_Type / tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung

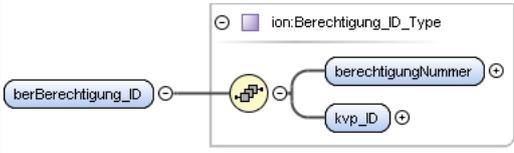
| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type | tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | Transaktionsdaten |
| Children | Transaktionsdaten |
| Instance | <pre><tns:ezahlungsberechtigung xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </tns:ezahlungsberechtigung></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="ezahlungsberechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXLPEB_Type / tns:berNmTransaktionMAC

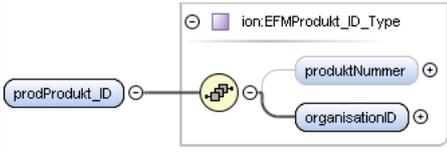
| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID |
| Children | berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:berNmTransaktionMAC xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID> </tns:berNmTransaktionMAC></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXSANFB_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID

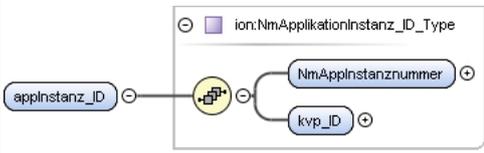
| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID |
| Children | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigungNummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:berBerechtigung_ID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXSANFB_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID

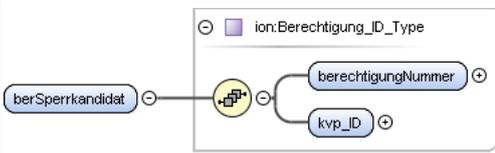
| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
|-----------|---------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | produktNumer{0,1} , organisationID |
| Children | organisationID, produktNumer |
| Instance | <pre><tns:prodProdukt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <produktNumer>{0,1}</produktNumer> <organisationID>{1,1}</organisationID> </tns:prodProdukt_ID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXSANFA_Type / tns:appInstanz_ID

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID |
| Children | NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:appInstanz_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <NmAppInstanznummer>{1,1}</NmAppInstanznummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:appInstanz_ID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="appInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXSMITB_Type / tns:berSperrkandidat

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berechtigungNumer , kvp_ID |
| Children | berechtigungNumer, kvp_ID |
| Instance | <pre><tns:berSperrkandidat xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berechtigungNumer>{1,1}</berechtigungNumer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:berSperrkandidat></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="berSperrkandidat" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXSMITO_Type` / `tns:orgSperrkandidat`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:ReferenceNumberTwo tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:TXSMITS_Type` / `tns:samSperrkandidat`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:ReferenceNumberThree tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>16777215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 16777215 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type` / `tns:berSperrkandidat`

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID |
| Children | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID |
| Instance | <code><tns:berSperrkandidat xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigigungNummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </tns:berSperrkandidat></code> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berSperrkandidat" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element **tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type** / **tns:orgSperrkandidat**

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element **tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type** / **tns:samSperrkandidat**

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberThree • tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>16777215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 16777215 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type"/></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element **tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten**

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten |
| Diagram | |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Used by | Complex Type tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type |
| Model | tns:logApplikationSeqNummer, tns:logNmTransaktion_ID, tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:logTerminal_ID, tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt, tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID, tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Children | tns:logApplikationSeqNummer, tns:logNmTransaktion_ID, tns:logTerminal_ID, tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID, tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code, tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt |
| Instance | <pre><tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:logApplikationSeqNummer>{1,1}</tns:logApplikationSeqNummer> <tns:logNmTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</tns:logNmTransaktion_ID> <tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID> <tns:logTerminal_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTerminal_ID> <tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt> <tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID> <tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code> </tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexType> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="logApplikationSeqNummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberTwo"/> <xs:element name="logNmTransaktion_ID" type="tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsOperator_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/> <xs:element name="logTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsOrt_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsTyp.code" type="ct:INT1"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logApplikationSeqNummer

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:SequenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT2 tns:SequenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="logApplikationSeqNummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberTwo"/></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logNmTransaktion_ID

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tns:samSequenznummer, tns:SAM_ID.samNummer |
| Children | tns:SAM_ID.samNummer, tns:samSequenznummer |
| Instance | <pre><tns:logNmTransaktion_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <tns:samSequenznummer>{1,1}</tns:samSequenznummer> <tns:SAM_ID.samNummer>{1,1}</tns:SAM_ID.samNummer> </tns:logNmTransaktion_ID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="logNmTransaktion_ID" type="tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type"/></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Element `tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT2 tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="logTransaktionsOperator_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTerminal_ID`

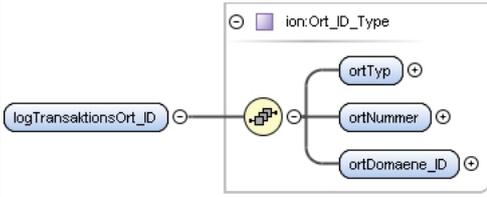
| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:Terminal_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | terminalTyp , terminalNummer , terminalOwner_ID |
| Children | terminalNummer, terminalOwner_ID, terminalTyp |
| Instance | <code><tns:logTerminal_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2" > <terminalTyp>{1,1}</terminalTyp> <terminalNummer>{1,1}</terminalNummer> <terminalOwner_ID>{1,1}</terminalOwner_ID> </tns:logTerminal_ID></code> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="logTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:DateTimeCompact | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>2117-12-31T23:59:58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>1990-01-01T00:00:00</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 |
| maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTimeCompact" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID`

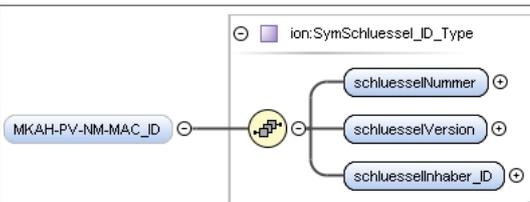
| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
|-----------|---------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Ort_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID |
| Children | ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp |
| Instance | <pre><tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <ortTyp>{1,1}</ortTyp> <ortNummer>{1,1}</ortNummer> <ortDomaene_ID>{1,1}</ortDomaene_ID> </tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="logTransaktionsOrt_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

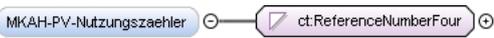
Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten / tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:INT1 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0 |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="logTransaktionsTyp.code" type="ct:INT1" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

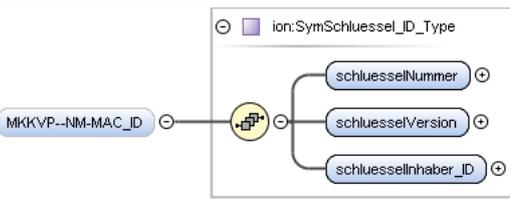
Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type / tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1 |
| Model | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID |
| Children | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion |
| Instance | <pre><tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element `tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type` / `tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler`

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberFour | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:ReferenceNumberFour | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> | content: | simple | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| content: | simple | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | 1 | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 | | |
| maxInclusive | 4294967295 | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" /></code> | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | | | |

Element `tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type` / `tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID`

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | 1 | | | | | | |
| Model | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID | | | | | | |
| Children | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion | | | | | | |
| Instance | <code><tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID></code> | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" /></code> | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | | | |

Element `tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type` / `tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler`

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberFour | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:ReferenceNumberFour | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | content: | simple | minOccurs: | 0 |
| content: | simple | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 4294967295 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/></code> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | |

Element tns:TXADM

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Antwort auf Anfrage wegen Defektem Medium |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXADM_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXADM_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:transMediennummer , tns:transappInstanz_ID |
| Children | tns:transMediennummer, tns:transappInstanz_ID, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXADM xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:transMediennummer>{1,1}</tns:transMediennummer> <tns:transappInstanz_ID>{1,1}</tns:transappInstanz_ID> </tns:TXADM></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXADM" type="tns:TXADM_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Antwort auf Anfrage wegen Defektem Medium</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXAEBER

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Aenderung einer Berechtigung (nicht moeglich bei EFS) |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXAEBER_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXAEBER_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:tx_ber , tns:berechtigungTarifbereich |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Children | tns:berechtigungTarifbereich, tns:tx_ber, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXAEBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:tx_ber>{1,1}</tns:tx_ber> <tns:berechtigungTarifbereich>{1,1}</tns:berechtigungTarifbereich> </tns:TXAEBER></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXAEBER" type="tns:TXAEBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Aenderung einer Berechtigung (nicht moeglich bei EFS)</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXAENBER

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Aenderung der Nutzertarifparameter einer Berechtigung (nicht moeglich bei EFS) |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXAENBER_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXAENBER_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:fahrttransaktion , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:fahrttransaktion, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXAENBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:fahrttransaktion>{1,1}</tns:fahrttransaktion> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXAENBER></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXAENBER" type="tns:TXAENBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Aenderung der Nutzertarifparameter einer Berechtigung (nicht moeglich bei EFS)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXAS

| | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Aufforderung zum Senden |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXAS_Type |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAS_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp |
| Children | transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXAS xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <transSendeAuftrag>{1,1}</transSendeAuftrag> <transSendeAuftragstyp>{1,1}</transSendeAuftragstyp> </tns:TXAS></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXAS" type="ion:TXAS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Aufforderung zum Senden</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXASKON

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Anforderung eines neuen Kontingentes fuer einen PV-Schluessel im SAM |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class tnsTXASKON_Type class ionTXAS_Type["ion:TXAS_Type (extension base)"] class tnsTX_BASE_Type["tns:TX_BASE_Type (extension base)"] class txbase class transSendeAuftrag class transSendeAuftragstyp class samSAM_ID class samSchluessel_ID class samLoadKeyZaehler class samNutzungsLimitNeu tnsTXASKON_Type -- > ionTXAS_Type ionTXAS_Type -- > tnsTX_BASE_Type tnsTXASKON_Type -- txbase tnsTXASKON_Type -- transSendeAuftrag tnsTXASKON_Type -- transSendeAuftragstyp tnsTXASKON_Type -- samSAM_ID tnsTXASKON_Type -- samSchluessel_ID tnsTXASKON_Type -- samLoadKeyZaehler tnsTXASKON_Type -- samNutzungsLimitNeu </pre> |
| Type | tns:TXASKON_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAS_Type • tns:TXASKON_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp , tns:samSAM_ID , tns:samSchluessel_ID , tns:samLoadKeyZaehler , tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu |
| Children | tns:samLoadKeyZaehler, tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu, tns:samSAM_ID, tns:samSchluessel_ID, transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXASKON xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <transSendeAuftrag>{1,1}</transSendeAuftrag> <transSendeAuftragstyp>{1,1}</transSendeAuftragstyp> <tns:samSAM_ID>{1,1}</tns:samSAM_ID> <tns:samSchluessel_ID>{1,1}</tns:samSchluessel_ID> <tns:samLoadKeyZaehler>{1,1}</tns:samLoadKeyZaehler> <tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu>{1,1}</tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu> </tns:TXASKON></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXASKON" type="tns:TXASKON_Type"> <xs:annotation></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre><xs:documentation>Element: Anforderung eines neuen Kontingentes fuer einen PV-Schluessel im SAM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXUEBERKON

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Genehmigung eines neuen Kontingentes fuer einen PV-Schluessel im SAM |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXUEBERKON_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXUEBERKON_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:samSAM_ID , tns:samSchluessel_ID , tns:samLoadKeyZaehler , tns:samNutzungsLimitGen |
| Children | tns:samLoadKeyZaehler, tns:samNutzungsLimitGen, tns:samSAM_ID, tns:samSchluessel_ID, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXUEBERKON xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:samSAM_ID>{1,1}</tns:samSAM_ID> <tns:samSchluessel_ID>{1,1}</tns:samSchluessel_ID> <tns:samLoadKeyZaehler>{1,1}</tns:samLoadKeyZaehler> <tns:samNutzungsLimitGen>{1,1}</tns:samNutzungsLimitGen> </tns:TXUEBERKON></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXUEBERKON" type="tns:TXUEBERKON_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Genehmigung eines neuen Kontingentes fuer einen PV-Schluessel im SAM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXBEKODL

| | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Transaktionsdatensatz (vom PV an den KVP) fuer eine Belastung des Kundenkontos nach Berechnung des Leistungspreises beim PV (aufgrund uebermittelter Fahrttransaktionen vom DL). |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXBEKODL_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXBEKODL_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:txpp , tns:fahrtransaktion+ , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:fahrtransaktion, tns:txpp, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXBEKODL xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID> <tns:txpp>{1,1}</tns:txpp> <tns:fahrtransaktion>{1,unbounded}</tns:fahrtransaktion> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXBEKODL></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXBEKODL" type="tns:TXBEKODL_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Transaktionsdatensatz (vom PV an den KVP) fuer eine Belastung des Kundenkontos nach Berechnung des Leistungspreises beim PV (aufgrund uebermittelter Fahrttransaktionen vom DL).</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXBEKOKVP

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Belastung POB/PEB durch Kauf eines EFS (analog TXBEKODL) |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXBEKOKVP xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXBEKOKVP></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXBEKOKVP" type="tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type"></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre><xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Belastung POB/PEB durch Kauf eines EFS (analog TXBEKODL)</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXGKO

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Gutschrift POB/PEB nach Ruecknahme Kauf eines EFS (analog TXBEKOKVP) |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXGKO_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXGKO_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXGKO xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXGKO></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXGKO" type="tns:TXGKO_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Gutschrift POB/PEB nach Ruecknahme Kauf eines EFS (analog TXBEKOKVP)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXBEWEBKVP

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Belastung WEB durch Kauf eines EFS (analog TXBEKOKVP) |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model | txbase , tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXBEWEBKVP xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXBEWEBKVP></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXBEWEBKVP" type="tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Belastung WEB durch Kauf eines EFS (analog TXBEKOKVP)</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXGWEB

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Gutschrift WEB nach Ruecknahme eines EFS (analog TXBEKOKVP) |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXGWEB_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXGWEB_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXGWEB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXGWEB></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXGWEB" type="tns:TXGWEB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Gutschrift WEB nach Ruecknahme eines EFS (analog TXBEKOKVP)</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXABER

| | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Ausgabe einer Berechtigung |

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXABER_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXABER_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:tx_ber , tns:berechtigungTarifbereich , tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz{0,1} , tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:berechtigungTarifbereich, tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz, tns:tx_ber, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXABER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:tx_ber>{1,1}</tns:tx_ber> <tns:berechtigungTarifbereich>{1,1}</tns:berechtigungTarifbereich> <tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz>{0,1}</tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz> <tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXABER></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXABER" type="tns:TXABER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Ausgabe einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXEBER

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Erfassung einer Berechtigungstransaktion |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXEBER_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXEBER_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:fahrttransaktion , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:fahrttransaktion, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXEBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre><tns:fahrttransaktion>{1,1}</tns:fahrttransaktion> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXEBER></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXEBER" type="tns:TXEBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Erfassung einer Berechtigungstransaktion</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXRBER

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Ruecknahme einer Berechtigung |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXRBER_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXRBER_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXRBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXRBER></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXRBER" type="tns:TXRBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Ruecknahme einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXLPEB

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Laden eines PEB-Kontos |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXLPEB_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXLPEB_Type |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXLPEB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXLPEB></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXLPEB" type="tns:TXLPEB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Laden eines PEB-Kontos</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXSANFB

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperranforderung fuer eine Berechtigung |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class tnsTXSANFB_Type class tnsTX_BASE_Type["tns:TX_BASE_Type (extension base)"] class ionTX_SANF_Type["ion:TX_SANF_Type (extension base)"] class txbase class sperrSperrgrund class berBerechtigung_ID class prodProdukt_ID tnsTXSANFB_Type -- > tnsTX_BASE_Type tnsTX_BASE_Type -- > ionTX_SANF_Type tnsTXSANFB_Type -- txbase tnsTXSANFB_Type -- sperrSperrgrund tnsTXSANFB_Type -- berBerechtigung_ID tnsTXSANFB_Type -- prodProdukt_ID </pre> |
| Type | tns:TXSANFB_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_SANF_Type tns:TXSANFB_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID |
| Children | sperrSperrgrund, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSANFB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund> <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID> <tns:prodProdukt_ID>{1,1}</tns:prodProdukt_ID> </tns:TXSANFB></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSANFB" type="tns:TXSANFB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperranforderung fuer eine Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXSANFA

| | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperranforderung fuer eine Applikation |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSANFA_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFA_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:applInstanz_ID |
| Children | sperrSperrgrund , tns:applInstanz_ID , txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSANFA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund> <tns:applInstanz_ID>{1,1}</tns:applInstanz_ID> </tns:TXSANFA></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSANFA" type="tns:TXSANFA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperranforderung fuer eine Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXSAANFB

| | |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Berechtigung |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSAANFB_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSAANFB_Type • tns:TXSAANFB_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID |
| Children | sperrSperrgrund, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSAANFB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund> <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID> <tns:prodProdukt_ID>{1,1}</tns:prodProdukt_ID> </tns:TXSAANFB></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSAANFB" type="tns:TXSAANFB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXSAANFA

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Applikation |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSAANFA_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_SANF_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TXSANFA_Type tns:TXSAANFA_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:appInstanz_ID |
| Children | sperrSperrgrund, tns:appInstanz_ID, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSAANFA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund> <tns:appInstanz_ID>{1,1}</tns:appInstanz_ID> </tns:TXSAANFA></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSAANFA" type="tns:TXSAANFA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXSMITB

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrmitteilung Berechtigung |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | <p>The diagram shows the structure of the <code>tns:TXSMITB_Type</code>. It is an extension base of <code>ion:TX_SMIT_Type</code>, which in turn extends <code>tns:TX_BASE_Type</code>. The <code>tns:TXSMITB_Type</code> contains three child elements: <code>txbase</code>, <code>sperrAnforderungBezug</code>, and <code>sperrEntscheidung</code>. The <code>tns:TX_BASE_Type</code> contains one child element: <code>berSperrkandidat</code>.</p> |
| Type | <code>tns:TXSMITB_Type</code> |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>tns:TX_BASE_Type</code> • <code>ion:TX_SMIT_Type</code> • <code>tns:TXSMITB_Type</code> |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | <code>txbase</code> , <code>sperrAnforderungBezug</code> , <code>sperrEntscheidung</code> , <code>tns:berSperrkandidat</code> |
| Children | <code>sperrAnforderungBezug</code> , <code>sperrEntscheidung</code> , <code>tns:berSperrkandidat</code> , <code>txbase</code> |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSMITB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <tns:berSperrkandidat>{1,1}</tns:berSperrkandidat> </tns:TXSMITB></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSMITB" type="tns:TXSMITB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrmitteilung Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | <code>file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd</code> |

Element `tns:TXSMITO`

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | <code>http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2</code> |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrmitteilung Organisation |
| Diagram | <p>The diagram shows the structure of the <code>tns:TXSMITO_Type</code>. It is an extension base of <code>ion:TX_SMIT_Type</code>, which in turn extends <code>tns:TX_BASE_Type</code>. The <code>tns:TXSMITO_Type</code> contains three child elements: <code>txbase</code>, <code>sperrAnforderungBezug</code>, and <code>sperrEntscheidung</code>. The <code>tns:TX_BASE_Type</code> contains one child element: <code>orgSperrkandidat</code>.</p> |
| Type | <code>tns:TXSMITO_Type</code> |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>tns:TX_BASE_Type</code> • <code>ion:TX_SMIT_Type</code> • <code>tns:TXSMITO_Type</code> |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | <code>txbase</code> , <code>sperrAnforderungBezug</code> , <code>sperrEntscheidung</code> , <code>tns:orgSperrkandidat</code> |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Children | sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:orgSperrkandidat, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSMITO xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <tns:orgSperrkandidat>{1,1}</tns:orgSperrkandidat> </tns:TXSMITO></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSMITO" type="tns:TXSMITO_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrmitteilung Organisation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXSMITS

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrmitteilung SAM |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSMITS_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type tns:TXSMITS_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:samSperrkandidat |
| Children | sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:samSperrkandidat, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSMITS xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <tns:samSperrkandidat>{1,1}</tns:samSperrkandidat> </tns:TXSMITS></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSMITS" type="tns:TXSMITS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrmitteilung SAM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXSFREIMITB

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Berechtigung |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:berSperrkandidat |
| Children | sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:berSperrkandidat, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSFREIMITB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <tns:berSperrkandidat>{1,1}</tns:berSperrkandidat> </tns:TXSFREIMITB></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSFREIMITB" type="tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXSFREIMITO

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Organisation |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:orgSperrkandidat |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Children | sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:orgSperrkandidat, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSFREIMITO xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <tns:orgSperrkandidat>{1,1}</tns:orgSperrkandidat> </tns:TXSFREIMITO></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSFREIMITO" type="tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Organisation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXSFREIMITS

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung SAM |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:samSperrkandidat |
| Children | sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:samSperrkandidat, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSFREIMITS xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <tns:samSperrkandidat>{1,1}</tns:samSperrkandidat> </tns:TXSFREIMITS></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSFREIMITS" type="tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung SAM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXAUSEFS

| | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Auskunft-EFS Berechtigung, Anzeige fuer Servicezwecke |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXAUSEFS_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAUSEFS_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , tns:berBezahlMittel , tns:berBezahlArt , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:transSelektionKriterien , tns:txpp , tns:txefslog+ |
| Children | tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:berBezahlArt , tns:berBezahlMittel , tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:transSelektionKriterien , tns:txefslog , tns:txpp , txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXAUSEFS xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren>{1,1}</tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren> <tns:berBezahlMittel>{1,1}</tns:berBezahlMittel> <tns:berBezahlArt>{1,1}</tns:berBezahlArt> <tns:prodProdukt_ID>{1,1}</tns:prodProdukt_ID> <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID> <tns:transSelektionKriterien>{1,1}</tns:transSelektionKriterien> <tns:txpp>{1,1}</tns:txpp> <tns:txefslog>{1,unbounded}</tns:txefslog> </tns:TXAUSEFS></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXAUSEFS" type="tns:TXAUSEFS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Auskunft-EFS Berechtigung, Anzeige fuer Servicezwecke</ </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXASBERAFB

| | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Anforderung der Daten zur Anzeige einer Preisauskunft Fahrt AFB fuer eine Berechtigung aus dem PV System |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | <p>The diagram shows the structure of the <code>tns:TXASBER_Type</code>. It is a complex type that extends <code>ion:TXAS_Type</code> (extension base), which in turn extends <code>tns:TX_BASE_Type</code> (extension base). The <code>tns:TXASBER_Type</code> contains the following children:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <code>txbase</code> (required, cardinality 1..1) <code>transSendeAuftrag</code> (required, cardinality 1..1) <code>transSendeAuftragstyp</code> (required, cardinality 1..1) <code>prodProdukt_ID</code> (required, cardinality 1..1) <code>berBerechtigung_ID</code> (required, cardinality 1..1) <code>transSelektionKriterien</code> (required, cardinality 1..1) |
| Type | <code>tns:TXASBER_Type</code> |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <code>tns:TX_BASE_Type</code> <code>ion:TXAS_Type</code> <code>tns:TXASBER_Type</code> |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | <code>txbase</code> , <code>transSendeAuftrag</code> , <code>transSendeAuftragstyp</code> , <code>tns:prodProdukt_ID</code> , <code>tns:berBerechtigung_ID</code> , <code>tns:transSelektionKriterien</code> |
| Children | <code>tns:berBerechtigung_ID</code> , <code>tns:prodProdukt_ID</code> , <code>tns:transSelektionKriterien</code> , <code>transSendeAuftrag</code> , <code>transSendeAuftragstyp</code> , <code>txbase</code> |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXASBERAFB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <transSendeAuftrag>{1,1}</transSendeAuftrag> <transSendeAuftragstyp>{1,1}</transSendeAuftragstyp> <tns:prodProdukt_ID>{1,1}</tns:prodProdukt_ID> <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID> <tns:transSelektionKriterien>{1,1}</tns:transSelektionKriterien> </tns:TXASBERAFB></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXASBERAFB" type="tns:TXASBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Anforderung der Daten zur Anzeige einer Preisauskunft Fahrt AFB fuer eine Berechtigung aus dem PV System</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | <code>file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd</code> |

Element `tns:TXASBEREFS`

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | <code>http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2</code> |
| Annotations | Element: Anforderung der Daten zur Anzeige einer Preisauskunft ESB (post paid) fuer eine Berechtigung aus dem PV System |
| Diagram | <p>The diagram shows the structure of the <code>tns:TXASBEREFS</code> element. It is a complex type that extends <code>ion:TXAS_Type</code> (extension base), which in turn extends <code>tns:TX_BASE_Type</code> (extension base). The <code>tns:TXASBEREFS</code> contains the following children:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <code>txbase</code> (required, cardinality 1..1) <code>transSendeAuftrag</code> (required, cardinality 1..1) <code>transSendeAuftragstyp</code> (required, cardinality 1..1) <code>prodProdukt_ID</code> (required, cardinality 1..1) <code>berBerechtigung_ID</code> (required, cardinality 1..1) <code>transSelektionKriterien</code> (required, cardinality 1..1) |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type | tns:TXASBER_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXAS_Type tns:TXASBER_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:transSelektionKriterien |
| Children | tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:transSelektionKriterien , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp , txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXASBEREFS xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <transSendeAuftrag>{1,1}</transSendeAuftrag> <transSendeAuftragstyp>{1,1}</transSendeAuftragstyp> <tns:prodProdukt_ID>{1,1}</tns:prodProdukt_ID> <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID> <tns:transSelektionKriterien>{1,1}</tns:transSelektionKriterien> </tns:TXASBEREFS></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXASBEREFS" type="tns:TXASBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Anforderung der Daten zur Anzeige einer Preisauskunft ESB (post paid) fuer eine Berechtigung aus dem PV System</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXANLN

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Antwort auf Anforderung der Daten zur Anzeige einer Berechtigung aus dem PV System |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXANLN_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXANLN_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , tns:berBezahlArt , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:transSelektionKriterien , tns:txpp , tns:txafblog+ |
| Children | tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:berBezahlArt , tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:transSelektionKriterien , tns:txafblog , tns:txpp , txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXANLN xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren>{1,1}</tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren> <tns:berBezahlArt>{1,1}</tns:berBezahlArt> <tns:prodProdukt_ID>{1,1}</tns:prodProdukt_ID> <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre><tns:transSelektionKriterien>{1,1}</tns:transSelektionKriterien> <tns:txpp>{1,1}</tns:txpp> <tns:txafblog>{1,unbounded}</tns:txafblog> </tns:TXANLN></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXANLN" type="tns:TXANLN_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Antwort auf Anforderung der Daten zur Anzeige einer Berechtigung aus dem PV System</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Daten fuer unvollstaendig ausgefuehrte NM-Transaktion |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten , tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID{0,1} , tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler{0,1} , tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID{0,1} , tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler{0,1} |
| Children | tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten, tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID, tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler, tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID, tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten>{1,1}</tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten> <tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID>{0,1}</tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID> <tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler>{0,1}</tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler> <tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID>{0,1}</tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID> <tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler>{0,1}</tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler> </tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXTRANSABBRUCH" type="tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Daten fuer unvollstaendig ausgefuehrte NM-Transaktion</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXKNAWA

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Transaktionsdatensatz zum Nachweis der Kontrolle einer gesperrten oder ungueltigen Applikation |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXKNAWA_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXKNAWA_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:logTerminal_ID , tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt , tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID , tns:logValidationCode , tns:appInstanz_ID |
| Children | tns:appInstanz_ID , tns:logTerminal_ID , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID , tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt , tns:logValidationCode , txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXKNAWA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID> <tns:logTerminal_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTerminal_ID> <tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt> <tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID> <tns:logValidationCode>{1,1}</tns:logValidationCode> <tns:appInstanz_ID>{1,1}</tns:appInstanz_ID> </tns:TXKNAWA></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXKNAWA" type="tns:TXKNAWA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Transaktionsdatensatz zum Nachweis der Kontrolle einer gesperrten oder ungueltigen Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXKNAWB

| | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Transaktionsdatensatz zum Nachweis der Kontrolle einer gesperrten oder ungueltigen Berechtigung oder einer gueltigen statischen Berechtigung (z.B. Barcode) |
| Diagram | |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type | tns:TXKNAWB_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXKNAWB_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:logTerminal_ID , tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt , tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID , tns:logValidationCode , tns:berBerechtigung_ID |
| Children | tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:logTerminal_ID, tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID, tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt, tns:logValidationCode, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXKNAWB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID> <tns:logTerminal_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTerminal_ID> <tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt> <tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID> <tns:logValidationCode>{1,1}</tns:logValidationCode> <tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID> </tns:TXKNAWB></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXKNAWB" type="tns:TXKNAWB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Transaktionsdatensatz zum Nachweis der Kontrolle einer gesperrten oder ungueltigen Berechtigung oder einer gueltigen statischen Berechtigung (z.B. Barcode)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXAMBER

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Ausgabe einer Multiberechtigung |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXAMBER_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXABER_Type tns:TXAMBER_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:tx_ber , tns:berechtigungTarifbereich , tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz{0,1} , tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:tx_abkey |
| Children | tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:berechtigungTarifbereich, tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz, tns:tx_abkey, tns:tx_ber, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXAMBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:tx_ber>{1,1}</tns:tx_ber></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre><tns:berechtigungTarifbereich>{1,1}</tns:berechtigungTarifbereich> <tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz>{0,1}</tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz> <tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> <tns:tx_abkey>{1,1}</tns:tx_abkey> </tns:TXAMBER></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXAMBER" type="tns:TXAMBER_Type" > <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Ausgabe einer Multiberechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXEMBER

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Erfassung einer Multiberechtigung |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXEMBER_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXEBER_Type tns:TXEMBER_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , tns:fahrttransaktion , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:tx_abkey |
| Children | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:fahrttransaktion, tns:tx_abkey, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXEMBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2" > <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:fahrttransaktion>{1,1}</tns:fahrttransaktion> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> <tns:tx_abkey>{1,1}</tns:tx_abkey> </tns:TXEMBER></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXEMBER" type="tns:TXEMBER_Type" > <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Erfassung einer Multiberechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Element tns:TXRMBER

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Ruecknahme einer Multiberechtigung |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | <p>The diagram shows the structure of the <code>tns:TXRMBER_Type</code>. It is a complex type that extends <code>tns:TXRMBER_Type (extension base)</code>, which in turn extends <code>ion:TX_BASE_Type (extension base)</code>. The <code>ion:TX_BASE_Type</code> contains a child element <code>txbase</code>. The <code>tns:TXRMBER_Type (extension base)</code> contains two child elements: <code>ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung</code> and <code>berNmTransaktionMAC</code>. The <code>tns:TXRMBER_Type</code> itself contains three child elements: <code>txbase</code>, <code>ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung</code>, and <code>tx_abkey</code>.</p> |
| Type | <code>tns:TXRMBER_Type</code> |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>tns:TX_BASE_Type</code> • <code>tns:TXRBER_Type</code> • <code>tns:TXRMBER_Type</code> |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | <code>txbase</code> , <code>tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung</code> , <code>tns:berNmTransaktionMAC</code> , <code>tns:tx_abkey</code> |
| Children | <code>tns:berNmTransaktionMAC</code> , <code>tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung</code> , <code>tns:tx_abkey</code> , <code>txbase</code> |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXRMBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung> <tns:berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</tns:berNmTransaktionMAC> <tns:tx_abkey>{1,1}</tns:tx_abkey> </tns:TXRMBER></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXRMBER" type="tns:TXRMBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Ruecknahme einer Multiberechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | <code>file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd</code> |

Complex Type(s)

Complex Type `tns:TXEBER_Type_1_6_0`

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | <code>http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2</code> |
| Annotations | Typ: Erfassung einer Berechtigungstransaktion. Erweiterung fuer 1.6.0: Weiteres Datenelement "BerechtigungErfassungZusatz" vom Typ <code>hexBinary</code> |
| Diagram | <p>The diagram shows the structure of the <code>tns:TXEBER_Type_1_6_0</code>. It is a complex type that extends <code>tns:TXEBER_Type (extension base)</code>, which in turn extends <code>ion:TX_BASE_Type (extension base)</code>. The <code>ion:TX_BASE_Type</code> contains a child element <code>txbase</code>. The <code>tns:TXEBER_Type (extension base)</code> contains two child elements: <code>fahrttransaktion</code> and <code>berNmTransaktionMAC</code>. The <code>tns:TXEBER_Type_1_6_0</code> itself contains three child elements: <code>txbase</code>, <code>fahrttransaktion</code>, and <code>berechtigungErfassungZusatz</code>. The <code>berechtigungErfassungZusatz</code> element is of type <code>xs:hexBinary</code>.</p> |
| Type | extension of <code>tns:TXEBER_Type</code> |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>tns:TX_BASE_Type</code> • <code>tns:TXEBER_Type</code> • <code>tns:TXEBER_Type_1_6_0</code> |
| Used by | Complex Type <code>tns:TXEMBER_Type_1_6_0</code> |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Element tns:TXEBER_1_6_0 |
| Model | txbase , tns:fahrttransaktion , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:berechtigungErfassungZusatz{0,1} |
| Children | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:berechtigungErfassungZusatz , tns:fahrttransaktion , txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXEBER_Type_1_6_0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Erfassung einer Berechtigungstransaktion. Erweiterung fuer 1.6.0: Weiteres Datenelement "BerechtigungErfassungZusatz" vom Typ hexBinary</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TXEBER_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="berechtigungErfassungZusatz" type="xs:hexBinary" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXEBER_Type

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Typ: Erfassung einer Berechtigungstransaktion | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXEBER_Type | | | | |
| Used by | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Complex Types</td> <td>tns:TXEBER_Type_1_6_0, tns:TXEMBER_Type</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Element</td> <td>tns:TXEBER</td> </tr> </table> | Complex Types | tns:TXEBER_Type_1_6_0, tns:TXEMBER_Type | Element | tns:TXEBER |
| Complex Types | tns:TXEBER_Type_1_6_0, tns:TXEMBER_Type | | | | |
| Element | tns:TXEBER | | | | |
| Model | txbase , tns:fahrttransaktion , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC | | | | |
| Children | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:fahrttransaktion , txbase | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXEBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Erfassung einer Berechtigungstransaktion</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="fahrttransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Complex Type tns:TXEMBER_Type_1_6_0

| | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Erfassung einer Multiberechtigung. Korrigierte Fassung fuer 1.6.0, die optional berechtigungErfassungZusatz enthaelt. |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TXEBER_Type_1_6_0 |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXEBER_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TXEBER_Type_1_6_0 • tns:TXEMBER_Type_1_6_0 |
| Used by | Element tns:TXEMBER_1_6_0 |
| Model | txbase , tns:fahrttransaktion , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:berechtigungErfassungZusatz{0,1} , tns:tx_abkey |
| Children | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:berechtigungErfassungZusatz, tns:fahrttransaktion, tns:tx_abkey, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXEMBER_Type_1_6_0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Erfassung einer Multiberechtigung. Korrigierte Fassung fuer 1.6.0, die optional berechtigungErfassungZusatz enthaelt.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TXEBER_Type_1_6_0"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tx_abkey" type="tns:TX_ABKEY_Type" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TX_ABKEY_Type

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Ableitungsdaten fuer eine Multiberechtigung |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXAMBER_Type/tns:tx_abkey, tns:TXEMBER_Type/tns:tx_abkey, tns:TXEMBER_Type_1_6_0/tns:tx_abkey, tns:TXRMBER_Type/tns:tx_abkey |
| Model | tns:berAbleitungsdaten |
| Children | tns:berAbleitungsdaten |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TX_ABKEY_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Ableitungsdaten fuer eine Multiberechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="berAbleitungsdaten" type="ct:OctetString10" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXBEKODL2_Type

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXBEKODL2_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXBEKODL2 |
| Model | txbase , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:fahrtInformation , tns:TXRETVerweisListe {0,1} , tns:fahrttransaktionListe , tns:txpp2 |
| Children | tns:TXRETVerweisListe, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:fahrtInformation, tns:fahrttransaktionListe, tns:txpp2, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXBEKODL2_Type"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="fahrtInformation" type="ion:PrintableString"/> <xs:element name="TXRETVerweisListe" type="tns:TXRETVerweisListe_Type" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="fahrttransaktionListe" type="tns:FahrttransaktionListe_Type"/> <xs:element name="txpp2" type="tns:TX_PP2_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXRETVerweisListe_Type

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element tns:TXBEKODL2_Type/tns:TXRETVerweisListe |
| Model | tns:TXRETVERWEIS+ |
| Children | tns:TXRETVERWEIS |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXRETVerweisListe_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="TXRETVERWEIS" type="ion:TX_RET_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Complex Type tns:FahrttransaktionListe_Type

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
|-----------|---------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element tns:TXBEKODL2_Type/tns:fahrtrtransaktionListe |
| Model | tns:fahrtrtransaktionSatz+ |
| Children | tns:fahrtrtransaktionSatz |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="FahrtrtransaktionListe_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="fahrtrtransaktionSatz" type="tns:FahrtrtransaktionSatz_Type" maxOccurs="unbounded" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Complex Type tns:FahrtrtransaktionSatz_Type

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element tns:FahrtrtransaktionListe_Type/tns:fahrtrtransaktionSatz |
| Model | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:fahrtrtransaktion , tns:BerechtigungErfassungZusatz{0,1} |
| Children | tns:BerechtigungErfassungZusatz, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:fahrtrtransaktion |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="FahrtrtransaktionSatz_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type" /> <xs:element name="fahrtrtransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type" /> <xs:element name="BerechtigungErfassungZusatz" type="xs:hexBinary" minOccurs="0" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TX_PP2_Type

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element tns:TXBEKODL2_Type/tns:txpp2 |
| Model | tns:ppMehrwertsteuer , tns:ppLeistungsPreis2 |
| Children | tns:ppLeistungsPreis2, tns:ppMehrwertsteuer |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TX_PP2_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ppMehrwertsteuer" type="ct:INT2" /> <xs:element name="ppLeistungsPreis2" type="tns:Signed_INT3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Preis in kleinster Waehrungseinheit (Cent)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Complex Type tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Datenstruktur Nm_Transaktion_ID |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logNmTransaktion_ID |
| Model | tns:samSequenznummer , tns:SAM_ID.samNummer |
| Children | tns:SAM_ID.samNummer, tns:samSequenznummer |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="NmTransaktion_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Datenstruktur Nm_Transaktion_ID</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="samSequenznummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberFour" /> <xs:element name="SAM_ID.samNummer" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:Mitnahme_Type

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Datenstruktur Ort_ID |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Elements tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type/tns:afbLogMitnahme, tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:efsLogMitnahme |
| Model | tns:mitnahmeTyp , tns:mitnahmeAnzahl |
| Children | tns:mitnahmeAnzahl, tns:mitnahmeTyp |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="Mitnahme_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Datenstruktur Ort_ID</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="mitnahmeTyp" type="tns:Profil_CODE_Type" /> <xs:element name="mitnahmeAnzahl" type="ct:INT1" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:Linie_ID_Type

| | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Die Linie_ID kennzeichnet eine Linie eindeutig im gesamten Geltungsbereich der Kernapplikation |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type/tns:linie_ID |
| Model | tns:linienNummer , tns:linieDomaene_ID |
| Children | tns:linieDomaene_ID, tns:linienNummer |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="Linie_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Die Linie_ID kennzeichnet eine Linie eindeutig im gesamten Geltungsbereich der Kernapplikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre><xs:element name="linienNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/> <xs:element name="linieDomaene_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Die LinieVariante_ID kennzeichnet eine Linienvariante eindeutig im gesamten Geltungsbereich der Kernapplikation |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element tns:TX_BERLOG_Type/tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID |
| Model | tns:variantenNummer , tns:linie_ID |
| Children | tns:linie_ID, tns:variantenNummer |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="LinieVariante_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Die LinieVariante_ID kennzeichnet eine Linienvariante eindeutig im gesamten Geltungsbereich der Kernapplikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="variantenNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberOne"/> <xs:element name="linie_ID" type="tns:Linie_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:Fahrt_ID_Type

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Die Fahrt_ID kennzeichnet eine Fahrt eindeutig im gesamten Geltungsbereich der Kernapplikation |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element tns:TX_BERLOG_Type/tns:berLogFahrt_ID |
| Model | tns:fahrtNummer , tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID |
| Children | tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID, tns:fahrtNummer |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="Fahrt_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Die Fahrt_ID kennzeichnet eine Fahrt eindeutig im gesamten Geltungsbereich der Kernapplikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="fahrtNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree"/> <xs:element name="fahrtBetreiber_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:EFSViaOrtsListe_Type

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ:Liste der Orte, die bei einer Fahrt durchfahren werden |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:efsViaOrte_IDs |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model | tns:efsViaort_ID{0,3} |
| Children | tns:efsViaort_ID |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="EFSViaOrtsListe_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ:Liste der Orte, die bei einer Fahrt durchfahren werden</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="efsViaort_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="3"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TX_PP_Type

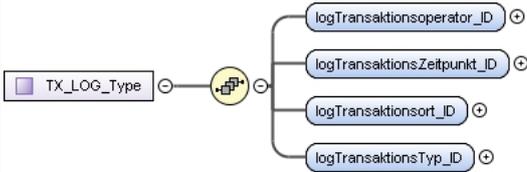
| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Basisdaten fuer Preise |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXANLN_Type/tns:txpp, tns:TXAUSEFS_Type/tns:txpp, tns:TXBEKODL_Type/tns:txpp |
| Model | tns:ppLeistungsPreis , tns:ppMehrwertsteuer |
| Children | tns:ppLeistungsPreis, tns:ppMehrwertsteuer |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TX_PP_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Basisdaten fuer Preise</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ppLeistungsPreis" type="tns:Amount65535"/> <xs:element name="ppMehrwertsteuer" type="ct:INT2"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TX_BERLOG_Type

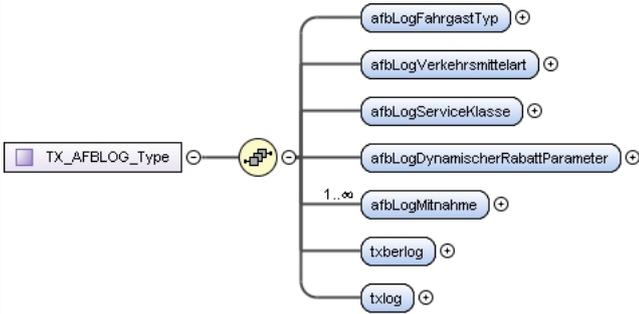
| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ:Basisdatensatz zur Anzeige von Log-Informationen einer Berechtigung |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Elements tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type/tns:txberlog, tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:txberlog |
| Model | tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID , tns:berLogFahrt_ID |
| Children | tns:berLogFahrt_ID, tns:berLogLinieVariante_ID |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TX_BERLOG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ:Basisdatensatz zur Anzeige von Log-Informationen einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="berLogLinieVariante_ID" type="tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="berLogFahrt_ID" type="tns:Fahrt_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TX_LOG_Type

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ:Basisdatensatz zur Anzeige von Log-Informationen einer Transaktion |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Elements tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type/tns:txlog, tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:txlog |
| Model | tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID, tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID, tns:logTransaktionsort_ID, tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID |
| Children | tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID, tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID, tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID, tns:logTransaktionsort_ID |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TX_LOG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ:Basisdatensatz zur Anzeige von Log-Informationen einer Transaktion</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsoperator_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsort_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsTyp_ID" type="ion:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ:Basisdatensatz zur Anzeige von Log-Informationen einer AFB |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element tns:TXANLN_Type/tns:txafblog |
| Model | tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp, tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart, tns:afbLogServiceKlasse, tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter, tns:afbLogMitnahme+, tns:txberlog, tns:txlog |
| Children | tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter, tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp, tns:afbLogMitnahme, tns:afbLogServiceKlasse, tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart, tns:txberlog, tns:txlog |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TX_AFBLOG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ:Basisdatensatz zur Anzeige von Log-Informationen einer AFB</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="afbLogFahrgastTyp" type="tns:Kundentyp_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="afbLogVerkehrsmittelart" type="tns:Transportserviceart_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="afbLogServiceKlasse" type="tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter" type="ct:OctetString4"/> <!-- SST 1107 "List of: Mitnahme" 6.5 Tabelle 6-87 --> <xs:element name="afbLogMitnahme" type="tns:Mitnahme_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> <xs:element name="txberlog" type="tns:TX_BERLOG_Type"/> <xs:element name="txlog" type="tns:TX_LOG_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
|-----------|---------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Annotations | Typ:Basisdatensatz zur Anzeige von Log-Informationen eines EFS |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element tns:TXAUSEFS_Type/tns:txefslog |
| Model | tns:efsFahrgastTyp, tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie, tns:efsLogServiceKlasse, tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra, tns:efsStartort_ID, tns:efsZielort_ID, tns:efsViaOrte_IDs, tns:efsLogMitnahme+, tns:txberlog, tns:txlog |
| Children | tns:efsFahrgastTyp, tns:efsLogMitnahme, tns:efsLogServiceKlasse, tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra, tns:efsStartort_ID, tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie, tns:efsViaOrte_IDs, tns:efsZielort_ID, tns:txberlog, tns:txlog |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TX_EFSLOG_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ:Basisdatensatz zur Anzeige von Log-Informationen eines EFS</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="efsFahrgastTyp" type="tns:Kudentyp_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie" type="tns:TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="efsLogServiceKlasse" type="tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="efsServiceKlasseExtra" type="tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="efsStartort_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="efsZielort_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="efsViaOrte_IDs" type="tns:EFSViaOrtsListe_Type"/> <!-- SST 1107 "List of: Mitnahme" 6.5 Tabelle 6-87 --> <xs:element name="efsLogMitnahme" type="tns:Mitnahme_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> <xs:element name="txberlog" type="tns:TX_BERLOG_Type"/> <xs:element name="txlog" type="tns:TX_LOG_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXASBER_Type

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ:Anzeige Leistungsnachweise einer Berechtigung |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TXAS_Type |
| Type hierarchy | • tns:TX_BASE_Type |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TXAS_Type • tns:TXASBER_Type |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXASBERAFB, tns:TXASBEREFS |
| Model | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:transSelektionKriterien |
| Children | tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:transSelektionKriterien, transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXASBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ:Anzeige Leistungsnachweise einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TXAS_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="transSelektionKriterien" type="tns:SelektionKriterien_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXANLN_Type

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ:Anzeige Leistungsnachweise einer Berechtigung |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class ionTX_BASE_Type["ion:TX_BASE_Type (extension base)"] class txbase class TXANLN_Type class prodAbrechnungsVerfahren class berBezahlArt class prodProdukt_ID class berBerechtigung_ID class transSelektionKriterien class txpp class txafblog ionTX_BASE_Type -- txbase TXANLN_Type --> ionTX_BASE_Type TXANLN_Type -- prodAbrechnungsVerfahren TXANLN_Type -- berBezahlArt TXANLN_Type -- prodProdukt_ID TXANLN_Type -- berBerechtigung_ID TXANLN_Type -- transSelektionKriterien TXANLN_Type -- txpp TXANLN_Type -- txafblog : 1..∞ </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXANLN_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXANLN |
| Model | txbase , tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , tns:berBezahlArt , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:transSelektionKriterien , tns:txpp , tns:txafblog+ |
| Children | tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berBezahlArt, tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren, tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:transSelektionKriterien, tns:txafblog, tns:txpp, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXANLN_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ:Anzeige Leistungsnachweise einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="prodAbrechnungsVerfahren" type="ion:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="berBezahlArt" type="ion:Bezahlart_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="transSelektionKriterien" type="tns:SelektionKriterien_Type"/> <xs:element name="txpp" type="tns:TX_PP_Type"/> <xs:element name="txafblog" type="tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre></xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXAUSEFS_Type

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ:Stellt dem kontofuehrenden KVP alle zu einer EFS-Berechtigung bei einem PV erfassten Daten zur Anzeige fuer Servicezwecke zur Verfuegung |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAUSEFS_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXAUSEFS |
| Model | txbase , tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , tns:berBezahlMittel , tns:berBezahlArt , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:transSelektionKriterien , tns:txpp , tns:txefslog+ |
| Children | tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:berBezahlArt , tns:berBezahlMittel , tns:prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:transSelektionKriterien , tns:txefslog , tns:txpp , txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXAUSEFS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ:Stellt dem kontofuehrenden KVP alle zu einer EFS-Berechtigung bei einem PV erfassten Daten zur Anzeige fuer Servicezwecke zur Verfuegung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="prodAbrechnungsVerfahren" type="ion:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type" /> <xs:element name="berBezahlMittel" type="ct:OctetString10" /> <xs:element name="berBezahlArt" type="ion:Bezahlart_CODE_Type" /> <xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type" /> <xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type" /> <xs:element name="transSelektionKriterien" type="tns:SelektionKriterien_Type" /> <xs:element name="txpp" type="tns:TX_PP_Type" /> <xs:element name="txefslog" type="tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXADM_Type

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Antwort auf Anfrage wegen Defektem Medium |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXADM_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXADM |
| Model | txbase , tns:transMediennummer , tns:transappInstanz_ID |
| Children | tns:transMediennummer, tns:transappInstanz_ID, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXADM_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Antwort auf Anfrage wegen Defektem Medium</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="transMediennummer" type="ct:OctetString10"/> <xs:element name="transappInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file://C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXABER_Type

| | |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Ausgabe einer Berechtigung |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXABER_Type |
| Used by | Complex Type tns:TXAMBER_Type Element tns:TXABER |
| Model | txbase , tns:tx_ber , tns:berechtigungTarifbereich , tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz{0,1} , tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:berechtigungTarifbereich, tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz, tns:tx_ber, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXABER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Ausgabe einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tx_ber" type="ion:TX_BER_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre> <xs:element name="berechtigungTarifbereich" type="xs:hexBinary"/> <!-- Wegen TXABER in TXANTWORT in PE-Spez ist dieses Element optional --> <xs:element name="berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz" type="xs:hexBinary" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXAEBER_Type

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Aenderung einer Berechtigung |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXAEBER_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXAEBER |
| Model | txbase , tns:tx_ber , tns:berechtigungTarifbereich |
| Children | tns:berechtigungTarifbereich, tns:tx_ber, txbase |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXAEBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Aenderung einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tx_ber" type="ion:TX_BER_Type"/> <xs:element name="berechtigungTarifbereich" type="xs:hexBinary"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXAENBER_Type

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Aenderung der Nutzertarifparameter einer Berechtigung |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXAENBER_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXAENBER |
| Model | txbase , tns:fahrttransaktion , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Children | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:fahrttransaktion, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXAENBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Aenderung der Nutzertarifparameter einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="fahrttransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXRBER_Type

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------|------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Typ: Ruecknahme einer Berechtigung | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class ionTX_BASE_Type["ion:TX_BASE_Type (extension base)"] class TXRBER_Type class txbase class ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung class berNmTransaktionMAC ionTX_BASE_Type --> TXRBER_Type ionTX_BASE_Type -- txbase TXRBER_Type -- ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung TXRBER_Type -- berNmTransaktionMAC </pre> | | | | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXRBER_Type | | | | |
| Used by | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Complex Type</td> <td>tns:TXRMBER_Type</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Element</td> <td>tns:TXRBER</td> </tr> </table> | Complex Type | tns:TXRMBER_Type | Element | tns:TXRBER |
| Complex Type | tns:TXRMBER_Type | | | | |
| Element | tns:TXRBER | | | | |
| Model | txbase , tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC | | | | |
| Children | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung, txbase | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXRBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Ruecknahme einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Complex Type tns:TXAMBER_Type

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Ausgabemeldung einer Multiberechtigung |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TXABER_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXABER_Type • tns:TXAMBER_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXAMBER |
| Model | txbase , tns:tx_ber , tns:berechtigungTarifbereich , tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz{0,1} , tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:tx_abkey |
| Children | tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:berechtigungTarifbereich, tns:berechtigungTarifbereichZusatz, tns:tx_abkey, tns:tx_ber, txbase |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXAMBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Ausgabemeldung einer Multiberechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TXABER_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tx_abkey" type="tns:TX_ABKEY_Type" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXEMBER_Type

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Erfassung einer Multiberechtigung |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TXEBER_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXEBER_Type • tns:TXEMBER_Type |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Used by | Element tns:TXEMBER |
| Model | txbase , tns:fahrttransaktion , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:tx_abkey |
| Children | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:fahrttransaktion, tns:tx_abkey, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXEMBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Erfassung einer Multiberechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TXEBER_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tx_abkey" type="tns:TX_ABKEY_Type" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXRMBER_Type

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Ruecknahme einer Multiberechtigung |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TXRBER_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXRBER_Type tns:TXRMBER_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXRMBER |
| Model | txbase , tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC , tns:tx_abkey |
| Children | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung, tns:tx_abkey, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXRMBER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Ruecknahme einer Multiberechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TXRBER_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tx_abkey" type="tns:TX_ABKEY_Type" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXASKON_Type

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Anforderung eines neuen Kontingentes fuer einen PV-Schluessel im SAM |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TXAS_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAS_Type • tns:TXASKON_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXASKON |
| Model | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp , tns:samSAM_ID , tns:samSchluessel_ID , tns:samLoadKeyZaehler , tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu |
| Children | tns:samLoadKeyZaehler, tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu, tns:samSAM_ID, tns:samSchluessel_ID, transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXASKON_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Anforderung eines neuen Kontingentes fuer einen PV-Schluessel im SAM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TXAS_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="samSAM_ID" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="samSchluessel_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="samLoadKeyZaehler" type="ct:INT4"/> <xs:element name="samNutzungsLimitNeu" type="ct:INT4"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXUEBERKON_Type

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Genehmigung eines neuen Kontingentes fuer einen PV-Schluessel im SAM |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXUEBERKON_Type |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Used by | Element tns:TXUEBERKON |
| Model | txbase , tns:samSAM_ID , tns:samSchluessel_ID , tns:samLoadKeyZaehler , tns:samNutzungsLimitGen |
| Children | tns:samLoadKeyZaehler, tns:samNutzungsLimitGen, tns:samSAM_ID, tns:samSchluessel_ID, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXUEBERKON_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Genehmigung eines neuen Kontingentes fuer einen PV-Schluessel im SAM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="samSAM_ID" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="samSchluessel_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="samLoadKeyZaehler" type="ct:INT4"/> <xs:element name="samNutzungsLimitGen" type="ct:INT4"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXBEKODL_Type

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz (vom PV an den KVP) fuer eine Belastung des Kundenkontos nach Berechnung des Leistungspreises beim PV (aufgrund uebermittelter Fahrttransaktionen vom DL). |
| Diagram | <pre>classDiagram class ionTX_BASE_Type["ion:TX_BASE_Type (extension base)"] class TXBEKODL_Type class txbase class berBerechtigung_ID class txpp class fahrttransaktion class berNmTransaktionMAC ionTX_BASE_Type -- > TXBEKODL_Type TXBEKODL_Type -- txbase TXBEKODL_Type -- berBerechtigung_ID TXBEKODL_Type -- txpp TXBEKODL_Type -- "1..∞" fahrttransaktion TXBEKODL_Type -- berNmTransaktionMAC</pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXBEKODL_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXBEKODL |
| Model | txbase , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:txpp , tns:fahrttransaktion+ , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:fahrttransaktion, tns:txpp, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXBEKODL_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz (vom PV an den KVP) fuer eine Belastung des Kundenkontos nach Berechnung des Leistungspreises beim PV (aufgrund uebermittelter Fahrttransaktionen vom DL).</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="txpp" type="tns:TX_PP_Type"/> <xs:element name="fahrttransaktion" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Gemeinsamer Typ: Belastung POB/PEB/WEB |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXBEKOKVP, tns:TXBEWEBKVP |
| Model | txbase , tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Gemeinsamer Typ: Belastung POB/PEB/WEB</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="belastungstransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXGKO_Type

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Gutschrift POB/PEB |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXGKO_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXGKO |
| Model | txbase , tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXGKO_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Gutschrift POB/PEB</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="belastungstransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre></xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXGWEB_Type

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Gutschrift WEB |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXGWEB_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXGWEB |
| Model | txbase , tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXGWEB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Gutschrift WEB</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="belastungstransaktionBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXKNAWA_Type

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz zum Nachweis der Kontrolle einer gesperrten oder ungueltigen Applikation |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXKNAWA_Type |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Used by | Element tns:TXKNAWA |
| Model | txbase , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:logTerminal_ID , tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt , tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID , tns:logValidationCode , tns:applInstanz_ID |
| Children | tns:applInstanz_ID , tns:logTerminal_ID , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID , tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt , tns:logValidationCode , txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXKNAWA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz zum Nachweis der Kontrolle einer gesperrten oder ungueltigen Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsOperator_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/> <xs:element name="logTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsOrt_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="logValidationCode" type="tns:Validation_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="appInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXKNAWB_Type

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz zum Nachweis der Kontrolle einer gesperrten oder ungueltigen Berechtigung oder einer gueltigen statischen Berechtigung (z.B. Barcode) |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXKNAWB_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXKNAWB |
| Model | txbase , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:logTerminal_ID , tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt , tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID , tns:logValidationCode , tns:berBerechtigung_ID |
| Children | tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:logTerminal_ID , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID , tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt , tns:logValidationCode , txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXKNAWB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz zum Nachweis der Kontrolle einer gesperrten oder ungueltigen Berechtigung oder einer gueltigen statischen Berechtigung (z.B. Barcode)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsOperator_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/> <xs:element name="logTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/> <xs:element name="logTransaktionsOrt_ID" type="ion:Ort_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre> <xs:element name="logValidationCode" type="tns:Validation_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXLPEB_Type

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Laden eines PEB-Kontos |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXLPEB_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXLPEB |
| Model | txbase , tns:ezahlungsbelegBerechtigung , tns:berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:ezahlungsbelegBerechtigung, txbase |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXLPEB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Laden eines PEB-Kontos</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ezahlungsbelegBerechtigung" type="ion:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="ion:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSANFB_Type

| | |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperranforderung fuer eine Berechtigung |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SANF_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFB_Type |

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Used by | Complex Type | tns:TXSAANFB_Type |
| | Element | tns:TXSANFB |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID | |
| Children | sperrSperrgrund , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID , txbase | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSANFB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperranforderung fuer eine Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SANF_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type" /> <xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMPprodukt_ID_Type" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | |

Complex Type tns:TXSANFA_Type

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperranforderung fuer eine Applikation | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class ionTX_SANF_Type["ion:TX_SANF_Type (extension base)"] class tnsTX_BASE_Type["tns:TX_BASE_Type (extension base)"] class tnsTX_SANF_Type["tns:TX_SANF_Type"] class tnsTXSANFA_Type["tns:TXSANFA_Type"] class txbase class sperrSperrgrund class appInstanz_ID ionTX_SANF_Type < -- tnsTX_BASE_Type tnsTX_BASE_Type < -- tnsTX_SANF_Type tnsTX_SANF_Type < -- tnsTXSANFA_Type tnsTXSANFA_Type -- txbase tnsTXSANFA_Type -- sperrSperrgrund tnsTXSANFA_Type -- appInstanz_ID </pre> | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SANF_Type | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_SANF_Type tns:TXSANFA_Type | |
| Used by | Complex Type | tns:TXSAANFA_Type |
| | Element | tns:TXSANFA |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:appInstanz_ID | |
| Children | sperrSperrgrund , tns:appInstanz_ID , txbase | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSANFA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperranforderung fuer eine Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SANF_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="appInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | |

Complex Type tns:TXSAANFA_Type

| | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Applikation |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TXSANFA_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFA_Type • tns:TXSAANFA_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSAANFA |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:applInstanz_ID |
| Children | sperrSperrgrund, tns:applInstanz_ID, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSAANFA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TXSANFA_Type" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSAANFB_Type

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Berechtigung |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TXSANFB_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFB_Type • tns:TXSAANFB_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSAANFB |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID |
| Children | sperrSperrgrund, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID, txbase |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSAANFB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer eine Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TXSANFB_Type" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file://C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSMITB_Type

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrmitteilung Berechtigung |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type tns:TXSMITB_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSMITB |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:berSperrkandidat |
| Children | sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:berSperrkandidat, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSMITB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrmitteilung Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="berSperrkandidat" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file://C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSMITO_Type

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrmitteilung Organisation |
| Diagram | |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITO_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSMITO |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:orgSperrkandidat |
| Children | sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:orgSperrkandidat, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSMITO_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrmitteilung Organisation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSMITS_Type

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrmitteilung SAM |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITS_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSMITS |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:samSperrkandidat |
| Children | sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:samSperrkandidat, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSMITS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrmitteilung SAM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
|-----------|---------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Berechtigung |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSFREIMITB |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:berSperrkandidat |
| Children | sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:berSperrkandidat, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="berSperrkandidat" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Organisation |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSFREIMITO |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:orgSperrkandidat |
| Children | sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:orgSperrkandidat, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITO_Type"> <xs:annotation></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Organisation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung SAM |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSFREIMITS |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , tns:samSperrkandidat |
| Children | sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, tns:samSperrkandidat, txbase |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung SAM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="ion:SAM_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Daten fuer unvollstaendig ausgefuehrte NM-Transaktion |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH |
| Model | txbase , tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten , tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID{0,1} , tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaeher{0,1} , tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID{0,1} , tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaeher{0,1} |
| Children | tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten, tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID, tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaeher, tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID, tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaeher, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Daten fuer unvollstaendig ausgefuehrte NM-Transaktion</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element ref="tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten"/> <xs:element name="MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaeher" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="MKKVP-Nutzungszaeher" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Simple Type(s)

Simple Type tns:Signed_INT3

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Vorzeichenbehafteter Grundtyp fuer INT3 (3 Byte) mit Wertebereich von -8388608 bis +8388607. | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:int | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>8388607</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>-8388608</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 8388607 | minInclusive | -8388608 |
| maxInclusive | 8388607 | | | | |
| minInclusive | -8388608 | | | | |
| Used by | Element tns:TX_PP2_Type/tns:ppLeistungsPreis2 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="Signed_INT3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Vorzeichenbehafteter Grundtyp fuer INT3 (3 Byte) mit Wertebereich von -8388608 bis +8388607.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:int"> <xs:maxInclusive value="8388607"/> <xs:minInclusive value="-8388608"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |

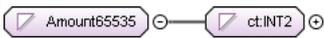
| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | </xs:simpleType> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/ext/1.6.0/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_ext-1.6.0.xsd |

Simple Type tns:Validation_CODE_Type

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|-------------|---|---------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------------------|-------------|----|----------------------------------|-------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annotations | BOM 6-62 Der Validation_CODE klassifiziert den Grund der Erstellung eines Kontrollnachweises ohne Transaktionsausfuehrung mit dem Nutzermedium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of tns:INT1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Validation_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>0</td><td>Keine Angabe</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1</td><td>Daten nicht authentisch</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td><td>Zeitlich ungueltig</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td><td>Raeumlich ungueltig</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>4</td><td>Persoendlich ungueltig (fuer personengebundene Objekte)</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>5</td><td>gesperserter SAM (nur Statische Berechtigung)</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>6</td><td>gesperrente ORG (nur Statische Berechtigung)</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>7</td><td>sym. Schluessel gesperrt oder nicht vorhanden</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>8</td><td>asym. Schuessel gesperrt oder nicht vorhanden</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>9</td><td>Status im App. Verzeichnis nicht gesetzt</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10</td><td>Ausgabetransaktionskennung fehlt</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>11</td><td>Transportmittelkategorie abweichend vom aktuellen Verkehrsmittel</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>19</td><td>gesperrt (EN 1545-1 blocked (19))</td></tr> </table> | | maxInclusive | 255 | | minInclusive | 0 | | enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | enumeration | 1 | Daten nicht authentisch | enumeration | 2 | Zeitlich ungueltig | enumeration | 3 | Raeumlich ungueltig | enumeration | 4 | Persoendlich ungueltig (fuer personengebundene Objekte) | enumeration | 5 | gesperserter SAM (nur Statische Berechtigung) | enumeration | 6 | gesperrente ORG (nur Statische Berechtigung) | enumeration | 7 | sym. Schluessel gesperrt oder nicht vorhanden | enumeration | 8 | asym. Schuessel gesperrt oder nicht vorhanden | enumeration | 9 | Status im App. Verzeichnis nicht gesetzt | enumeration | 10 | Ausgabetransaktionskennung fehlt | enumeration | 11 | Transportmittelkategorie abweichend vom aktuellen Verkehrsmittel | enumeration | 19 | gesperrt (EN 1545-1 blocked (19)) |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | Daten nicht authentisch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Zeitlich ungueltig | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | Raeumlich ungueltig | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 4 | Persoendlich ungueltig (fuer personengebundene Objekte) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 | gesperserter SAM (nur Statische Berechtigung) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 6 | gesperrente ORG (nur Statische Berechtigung) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 7 | sym. Schluessel gesperrt oder nicht vorhanden | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 8 | asym. Schuessel gesperrt oder nicht vorhanden | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 9 | Status im App. Verzeichnis nicht gesetzt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 10 | Ausgabetransaktionskennung fehlt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 11 | Transportmittelkategorie abweichend vom aktuellen Verkehrsmittel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 19 | gesperrt (EN 1545-1 blocked (19)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements | tns:TXKNAWA_Type/tns:logValidationCode, tns:TXKNAWB_Type/tns:logValidationCode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="Validation_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>BOM 6-62 Der Validation_CODE klassifiziert den Grund der Erstellung eines Kontrollnachweises ohne Transaktionsausfuehrung mit dem Nutzermedium</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Keine Angabe</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Daten nicht authentisch</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Zeitlich ungueltig</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Raeumlich ungueltig</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="4"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Persoendlich ungueltig (fuer personengebundene Objekte)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="5"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>gesperrter SAM (nur Statische Berechtigung)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="6"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>gesperrte ORG (nur Statische Berechtigung)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="7"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>sym. Schuessel gesperrt oder nicht vorhanden</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="8"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>asym. Schuessel gesperrt oder nicht vorhanden</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="9"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Status im App. Verzeichnis nicht gesetzt</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="10"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Ausgabetransaktionskennung fehlt</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="11"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Transportmittelkategorie abweichend vom aktuellen Verkehrsmittel</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="19"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>gesperrt (EN 1545-1 blocked (19))</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Simple Type `tns:Amount65535`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT2 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:Amount65535 | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Element tns:TX_PP_Type/tns:ppLeistungsPreis | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="Amount65535"> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT2"/> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Simple Type `tns:Profil_CODE_Type`

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: klassifiziert Kunden, Objekte, etc. bzgl. tarifrelevanter Gruppen des OePV BOM 6_45 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|---|------|-------------|---|---------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------|---|----------|-------------|----|----------------------|-------------|----|----------|-------------|----|-------|-------------|----|--------|
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of tns:INT1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT1 tns:Profil_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>0</td><td>nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1</td><td>Erwachsener</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td><td>Kind</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td><td>Student</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>5</td><td>Behinderter</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>6</td><td>Sehbehinderter</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>7</td><td>Hoergeschaedigter</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>8</td><td>Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>9</td><td>Personal</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10</td><td>Militaeranhehoeriger</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>19</td><td>Schueler</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>20</td><td>Azubi</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>25</td><td>Senior</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | | minInclusive | 0 | | enumeration | 0 | nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt | enumeration | 1 | Erwachsener | enumeration | 2 | Kind | enumeration | 3 | Student | enumeration | 5 | Behinderter | enumeration | 6 | Sehbehinderter | enumeration | 7 | Hoergeschaedigter | enumeration | 8 | Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger | enumeration | 9 | Personal | enumeration | 10 | Militaeranhehoeriger | enumeration | 19 | Schueler | enumeration | 20 | Azubi | enumeration | 25 | Senior |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | Erwachsener | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Kind | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | Student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 | Behinderter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 6 | Sehbehinderter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 7 | Hoergeschaedigter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 8 | Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 9 | Personal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 10 | Militaeranhehoeriger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 19 | Schueler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 20 | Azubi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 25 | Senior | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element tns:Mitnahme_Type/tns:mitnahmeTyp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="Profil_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: klassifiziert Kunden, Objekte, etc. bzgl. tarifrelevanter Gruppen des OePV BOM 6_45</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <!-- TODO: Fehler in BOM: Personal 7 Rechtschreibung + doppelt ?? Im anderen ist es richtig, Personal = 9, habe ich so uebernommen --> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Erwachsener</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Kind</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Student</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="5"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Behinderter</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="6"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Sehbehinderter</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="7"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hoergeschaedigter</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="8"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="9"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Personal</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="10"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Militaeranhehoeriger</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="19"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Schueler</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="20"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Azubi</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="25"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Senior</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Simple Type `tns:SelektionKriterien_Type`

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Selektionskriterion in XML Datumform. BOM 1107 Tabelle 6-18, heisst dort 'XML' |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:DateTime |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:dateTime tns:DateTime tns:SelektionKriterien_Type |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXANLN_Type/tns:transSelektionKriterien, tns:TXASBER_Type/tns:transSelektionKriterien, tns:TXAUSEFS_Type/tns:transSelektionKriterien |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="SelektionKriterien_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Selektionskriterion in XML Datumform. BOM 1107 Tabelle 6-18, heisst dort 'XML' </xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:DateTime"/> </xs:simpleType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Simple Type `tns:Kudentyp_CODE_Type`

| | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 |
| Annotations | Der Kundentyp_CODE klassifiziert Kunden bzgl. typischer tarifrelevanter Kundengruppen des OePV. BOM 6-38 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | restriction of tns:INT1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|---|------|-------------|---|---------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------|---|----------|-------------|----|----------------------|-------------|----|----------|-------------|----|-------|-------------|----|--------|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:Kudentyp_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>0</td><td>nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1</td><td>Erwachsener</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td><td>Kind</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td><td>Student</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>5</td><td>Behinderter</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>6</td><td>Sehbehinderter</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>7</td><td>Hoergeschaedigter</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>8</td><td>Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>9</td><td>Personal</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10</td><td>Militaeranhehoeriger</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>19</td><td>Schueler</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>20</td><td>Azubi</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>25</td><td>Senior</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | | minInclusive | 0 | | enumeration | 0 | nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt | enumeration | 1 | Erwachsener | enumeration | 2 | Kind | enumeration | 3 | Student | enumeration | 5 | Behinderter | enumeration | 6 | Sehbehinderter | enumeration | 7 | Hoergeschaedigter | enumeration | 8 | Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger | enumeration | 9 | Personal | enumeration | 10 | Militaeranhehoeriger | enumeration | 19 | Schueler | enumeration | 20 | Azubi | enumeration | 25 | Senior |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | Erwachsener | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Kind | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | Student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 | Behinderter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 6 | Sehbehinderter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 7 | Hoergeschaedigter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 8 | Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 9 | Personal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 10 | Militaeranhehoeriger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 19 | Schueler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 20 | Azubi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 25 | Senior | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type/tns:afbLogFahrgastTyp, tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:efsFahrgastTyp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="Kudentyp_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Der Kudentyp_CODE klassifiziert Kunden bzgl. typischer tarifrelevanter Kundengruppen des OePV. BOM 6-38</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Erwachsener</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Kind</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Student</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="5"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Behinderter</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="6"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Sehbehinderter</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="7"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hoergeschaedigter</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="8"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Arbeitsloser/Sozialhilfeempfaenger</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="9"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Personal</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="10"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Militaeranhehoeriger</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="19"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Schueler</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="20"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Azubi</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="25"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Senior</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Simple Type tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annotations | Der ServiceKlasse_CODE klassifiziert Servicequalitaeten der Transportdienstleistung. Haeufigstes Beispiel ist die Unterscheidung in 1. und 2. Klasse. BOM 6-49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of tns:INT1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT1 tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>1. Klasse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>2. Klasse</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | | minInclusive | 0 | | enumeration | 0 | nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt | enumeration | 1 | 1. Klasse | enumeration | 2 | 2. Klasse |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | 1. Klasse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | 2. Klasse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type/tns:afbLogServiceKlasse, tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:efsLogServiceKlasse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Der ServiceKlasse_CODE klassifiziert Servicequalitaeten der Transportdienstleistung. Haeufigstes Beispiel ist die Unterscheidung in 1. und 2. Klasse. BOM 6-49</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>1. Klasse</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>2. Klasse</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | </xs:simpleType> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

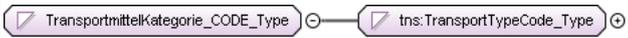
Simple Type tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|---|------------|-------------|---|--------|-------------|---|--------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annotations | Der ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE klassifiziert zusaetzliche Services/Servicequalitaeten im Zusammenhang mit der Transportdienstleistung. BOM 6-50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of tns:INT1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>Fruehstueck</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>Mittagessen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>Abendessen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>4</td> <td>Buffet</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>5</td> <td>Imbiss</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | | minInclusive | 0 | | enumeration | 0 | nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt | enumeration | 1 | Fruehstueck | enumeration | 2 | Mittagessen | enumeration | 3 | Abendessen | enumeration | 4 | Buffet | enumeration | 5 | Imbiss |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | Fruehstueck | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Mittagessen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | Abendessen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 4 | Buffet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 | Imbiss | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:efsServiceKlasseExtra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Der ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE klassifiziert zusaetzliche Services/Servicequalitaeten im Zusammenhang mit der Transportdienstleistung. BOM 6-50</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>nicht spezifiziert/unbestimmt</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Fruehstueck</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Mittagessen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Abendessen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="4"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Buffet</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="5"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Imbiss</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Simple Type `tns:TransportTypeCode_Type`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Der <code>TransportTypeCode_Type</code> oder <code>TransportmittelKategorie_CODE</code> bzw. <code>Transportserviceart_CODE_Type</code> (Spez BOM) klassifiziert Arten von Transportdienstleistungen im Sinne einer Qualitätsklasse, z.B. "IC/EC", "ICE" bei der Deutschen Bahn. Diese Kategorien sind "marketinggetrieben" mit Auswirkungen auf den Preis und daher produktspezifisch. Die direkte Referenz auf die Aufzählung wurde im Rahmen von CR-239 entfernt und damit die automatische Validierung auf die Beschränkung der Aufzählungselemente entfernt, um Codes erweitern zu können. Der semantische Check muss in der Software mit Hilfe der Aufzählung <code>TransportTypeCodeEnum_Type</code> im entsprechenden Schema (XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_Enums_ext-1.x.x.xsd) umgesetzt werden. Enumeration: Classifies types of transport services concerning quality. EN 1545: <code>TransportTypeCode</code> . See also Spec BOM table 6-86 and <code>TransportTypeCodeEnum_Type</code> . | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT1 tns:TransportTypeCode_Type | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Simple Types <code>tns:TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type</code> , <code>tns:Transportserviceart_CODE_Type</code> | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="TransportTypeCode_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Der TransportTypeCode_Type oder TransportmittelKategorie_CODE bzw. Transportserviceart_CODE_Type (Spez BOM) klassifiziert Arten von Transportdienstleistungen im Sinne einer Qualitätsklasse, z.B. "IC/EC", "ICE" bei der Deutschen Bahn. Diese Kategorien sind "marketinggetrieben" mit Auswirkungen auf den Preis und daher produktspezifisch. Die direkte Referenz auf die Aufzählung wurde im Rahmen von CR-239 entfernt und damit die automatische Validierung auf die Beschränkung der Aufzählungselemente entfernt, um Codes erweitern zu können. Der semantische Check muss in der Software mit Hilfe der Aufzählung TransportTypeCodeEnum_Type im entsprechenden Schema (XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV_Enums_ext-1.x.x.xsd) umgesetzt werden. Enumeration: Classifies types of transport services concerning quality. EN 1545: TransportTypeCode. See also Spec BOM table 6-86 and TransportTypeCodeEnum_Type.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"/> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Simple Type `tns:TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type`

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Typ, der die Kompatibilität zur BOM Spez. herstellt. Siehe <code>TransportTypeCode_Type</code> . Entfällt demnächst. | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:TransportTypeCode_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT1 tns:TransportTypeCode_Type tns:TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Element <code>tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:efsVerkehrsmittelKategorie</code> | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="TransportmittelKategorie_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation></pre> | | | | |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre><xs:documentation>Typ, der die Kompatibilitaet zur BOM Spez. herstellt. Siehe TransportTypeCode_Type. Entfaellt demnaechst.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:TransportTypeCode_Type" /> </xs:simpleType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd |

Simple Type `tns:Transportserviceart_CODE_Type`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Typ, der die Kompatibilitaet zur BOM Spez. herstellt. Siehe TransportTypeCode_Type. Entfaellt demnaechst. | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:TransportTypeCode_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TransportTypeCode_Type • tns:Transportserviceart_CODE_Type | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Element tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type/tns:afbLogVerkehrsmittelart | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="Transportserviceart_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ, der die Kompatibilitaet zur BOM Spez. herstellt. Siehe TransportTypeCode_Type. Entfaellt demnaechst.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:TransportTypeCode_Type" /> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/kvp-dl-pv/2/XML-Schema_KVP_DL_PV.xsd | | | | |

Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/ion/2"

Schema(s)

Imported schema XML-Schema_ION.xsd

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|--------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>attribute form default:</td> <td>unqualified</td> </tr> <tr> <td>element form default:</td> <td>unqualified</td> </tr> <tr> <td>version:</td> <td>1.11.1</td> </tr> </table> | attribute form default: | unqualified | element form default: | unqualified | version: | 1.11.1 |
| attribute form default: | unqualified | | | | | | |
| element form default: | unqualified | | | | | | |
| version: | 1.11.1 | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | | | |

Element(s)

Element `tns:TXB`

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Bestaetigung einer ION-Transaktion |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXB_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_RET_Type • tns:TXB_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit |
| Children | transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <transOrigID>{1,1}</transOrigID> <transOrigSignatur>{0,1}</transOrigSignatur> <transOriginalZeit>{1,1}</transOriginalZeit> </tns:TXB></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXB" type="tns:TXB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Bestaetigung einer ION-Transaktion</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXA

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Ablehnung einer ION-Transaktion |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXA_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_RET_Type • tns:TXA_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit , transAblehnungGrund |
| Children | transAblehnungGrund, transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <transOrigID>{1,1}</transOrigID> <transOrigSignatur>{0,1}</transOrigSignatur> <transOriginalZeit>{1,1}</transOriginalZeit> <transAblehnungGrund>{1,1}</transAblehnungGrund> </tns:TXA></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXA" type="tns:TXA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Ablehnung einer ION-Transaktion</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXBRequest

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Mitteilung eines Verarbeitungsstatus (OK) |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXB_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_RET_Type tns:TXB_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit |
| Children | transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXBRequest xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <transOrigID>{1,1}</transOrigID> <transOrigSignatur>{0,1}</transOrigSignatur> <transOriginalZeit>{1,1}</transOriginalZeit> </tns:TXBRequest></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXBRequest" type="tns:TXB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Mitteilung eines Verarbeitungsstatus (OK)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXARequest

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Mitteilung eines Verarbeitungsstatus (Fehlerhaft im Drittsystem) |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXA_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_RET_Type • tns:TXA_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit , transAblehnungGrund |
| Children | transAblehnungGrund, transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXARequest xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <transOrigID>{1,1}</transOrigID> <transOrigSignatur>{0,1}</transOrigSignatur> <transOriginalZeit>{1,1}</transOriginalZeit> <transAblehnungGrund>{1,1}</transAblehnungGrund> </tns:TXARequest></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXARequest" type="tns:TXA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Mitteilung eines Verarbeitungsstatus (Fehlerhaft im Drittsystem)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXDEABER

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Dienstanfrage: "Loeschen einer Produkt-Akzeptanz von allen akzeptierenden Organisationen" |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , prodAkzeptanzEnde , prodProdukt_ID |
| Children | prodAkzeptanzEnde, prodProdukt_ID, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXDEABER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre><txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <prodAkzeptanzEnde>{1,1}</prodAkzeptanzEnde> <prodProdukt_ID>{1,1}</prodProdukt_ID> </tns:TXDEABER></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXDEABER" type="tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Dienstanfrage: "Loeschen einer Produkt-Akzeptanz von allen akzeptierenden Organisationen"</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXSMITA

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrmitteilung Applikation | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:TXSMITA_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type tns:TXSMITA_Type | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nillable:</td> <td>false</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex | nillable: | false |
| content: | complex | | | | |
| nillable: | false | | | | |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , appSperrkandidat | | | | |
| Children | appSperrkandidat, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSMITA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <appSperrkandidat>{1,1}</appSperrkandidat> </tns:TXSMITA></pre> | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSMITA" type="tns:TXSMITA_Type" nillable="false"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrmitteilung Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:TXSFREIMITA

| | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Applikation |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TXSMITA_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , appSperrkandidat |
| Children | appSperrkandidat, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSFREIMITA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <appSperrkandidat>{1,1}</appSperrkandidat> </tns:TXSFREIMITA></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSFREIMITA" type="tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXSANFSYMK

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperranforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSANFASYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund> <keySperrkandidatsym>{1,1}</keySperrkandidatsym> </tns:TXSANFASYMK></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSANFASYMK" type="tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperranforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXSANFASYMK

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperranforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_SANF_Type tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSANFASYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund> <keySperrkandidatsym>{1,1}</keySperrkandidatsym> </tns:TXSANFASYMK></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSANFASYMK" type="tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperranforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXSAANFASYMK

| | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_SANF_Type tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSAANFSYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund> <keySperrkandidatsym>{1,1}</keySperrkandidatsym> </tns:TXSAANFSYMK></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSAANFSYMK" type="tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel</ </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXSAANFASYMK

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_SANF_Type tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatasy |
| Children | keySperrkandidatasy, sperrSperrgrund, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSAANFASYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrSperrgrund>{1,1}</sperrSperrgrund> <keySperrkandidatasy>{1,1}</keySperrkandidatasy> </tns:TXSAANFASYMK></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSAANFASYMK" type="tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung symmetrischer Key |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatasy |
| Children | keySperrkandidatasy, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <keySperrkandidatasy>{1,1}</keySperrkandidatasy> </tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSFREIMITSYMK" type="tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung symmetrischer Key</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung asymmetrischer Key |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatasymp |
| Children | keySperrkandidatasymp, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <keySperrkandidatasymp>{1,1}</keySperrkandidatasymp> </tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSFREIMITASYMK" type="tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung asymmetrischer Key</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXSMITSYMK

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrmitteilung symmetrischer Schluessel |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatasymp |

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSMITSYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <keySperrkandidatsym>{1,1}</keySperrkandidatsym> </tns:TXSMITSYMK></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSMITSYMK" type="tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrmitteilung symmetrischer Schluessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXSMITASYMK

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrmitteilung asymmetrischer Schluessel |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatasym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatasym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSMITASYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <sperrAnforderungBezug>{1,1}</sperrAnforderungBezug> <sperrEntscheidung>{1,1}</sperrEntscheidung> <keySperrkandidatasym>{1,1}</keySperrkandidatasym> </tns:TXSMITASYMK></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSMITASYMK" type="tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrmitteilung asymmetrischer Schluessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXSNAWA

| | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Applikation" |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , (samSperrkandidat orgSperrkandidat) , zyklusNummer , sperrtransaktionApplikation , appNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | appNmTransaktionMAC, orgSperrkandidat, samSperrkandidat, sperrtransaktionApplikation, txbase, zyklusNummer |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSNAWA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <samSperrkandidat>{1,1}</samSperrkandidat> <orgSperrkandidat>{1,1}</orgSperrkandidat> <zyklusNummer>{1,1}</zyklusNummer> <spertrtransaktionApplikation>{1,1}</spertrtransaktionApplikation> <appNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</appNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXSNAWA></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSNAWA" type="tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Applikation"</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXSNAWB

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Berechtigung" |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , (samSperrkandidat orgSperrkandidat) , zyklusNummer , sperrtransaktionBerechtigung , berNmTransaktionMAC |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Children | berNmTransaktionMAC, orgSperrkandidat, samSperrkandidat, sperrtransaktionBerechtigung, txbase, zyklusNummer |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSNAWB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> <samSperrkandidat>{1,1}</samSperrkandidat> <orgSperrkandidat>{1,1}</orgSperrkandidat> <zyklusNummer>{1,1}</zyklusNummer> <sperrtransaktionBerechtigung>{1,1}</sperrtransaktionBerechtigung> <berNmTransaktionMAC>{1,1}</berNmTransaktionMAC> </tns:TXSNAWB></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSNAWB" type="tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Berechtigung"</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type(s)

Complex Type tns:TX_BASE_Type

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Basisdaten fuer alle Transaktionen |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Complex Types tns:TXABER_Type, tns:TXADM_Type, tns:TXAEBER_Type, tns:TXAENBER_Type, tns:TXANLN_Type, tns:TXAS_Type, tns:TXAUSEFS_Type, tns:TXBEKODL2_Type, tns:TXBEKODL_Type, tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type, tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type, tns:TXEBER_Type, tns:TXGKO_Type, tns:TXGWEB_Type, tns:TXKNAWA_Type, tns:TXKNAWB_Type, tns:TXLPEB_Type, tns:TXRBER_Type, tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type, tns:TXUEBERKON_Type, tns:TX_RET_Type, tns:TX_SANF_Type, tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Model | txbase |
| Children | txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Basisdaten fuer alle Transaktionen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="txbase" type="tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Fachliche Daten ueber die in der Transaktion involvierten Systeme</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

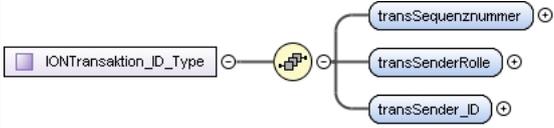
Complex Type tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Routing relevante Daten des Nachrichtenkopfs von VDV KA Transaktionen |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element tns:TX_BASE_Type/tibase |
| Model | transAuftrag{0,1} , transEmpfaenger_ID , transEmpfaengerRolle , transStatus{0,1} , transTransaktion_ID , transTransaktionsTyp{0,1} , transTransaktionsZeitpunkt , transVersion{0,1} , transWiederholungsZaehler{0,1} , transSignaturTyp{0,1} , transSignaturZertifikat{0,1} , transSignatur{0,1} |
| Children | transAuftrag, transEmpfaengerRolle, transEmpfaenger_ID, transSignatur, transSignaturTyp, transSignaturZertifikat, transStatus, transTransaktion_ID, transTransaktionsTyp, transTransaktionsZeitpunkt, transVersion, transWiederholungsZaehler |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="ION_TX_HEADER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Routing relevante Daten des Nachrichtenkopfs von VDV KA Transaktionen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="transAuftrag" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="transEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Eindeutige OrganisationsId des Nachrichtenempfaengers</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> <xs:element name="transEmpfaengerRolle" type="ka:KommunikationsParterRolle"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Rolle des Nachrichtenempfaengers</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> <xs:element name="transStatus" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="transTransaktion_ID" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="transTransaktionsTyp" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="transTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTime"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Zeitpunkt der Dienstanfrage gemaess den Angaben der Dienstaufrufers. Achtung: Aufgrund von potentiell unsynchronisierten, lokalen Uhren der Kommunikationspartnern ist moeglicherweise die Aussagekraft dieses Feldes sehr gering.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> <xs:element name="transVersion" type="ct:BitString16" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="transWiederholungsZaehler" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="transSignaturTyp" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="transSignaturZertifikat" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="378" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element> <xs:element name="transSignatur" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="tns:TransSignatur_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Annotations | Typ: ID fuer Transaktionen, die ueber das ION (Interoperables Netzwerk) durchgefuehrt werden. Aufgabe dieses Elements ist es, eine Korrelation zwischen der Dienstantwort und der ursprunglichen Dienstanfrage herzustellen. transSequenznummer wird initial vom Dienstafrufer vergeben und wird unveraendert fuer die Dauer der Kommunikation genutzt. |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Elements tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktion_ID, tns:TX_RET_Type/transOrigID, tns:TX_SMIT_Type/sperrAnforderungBezug |
| Model | transSequenznummer , transSenderRolle , transSender_ID |
| Children | transSenderRolle, transSender_ID, transSequenznummer |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="IONTransaktion_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: ID fuer Transaktionen, die ueber das ION (Interoperables Netzwerk) durchgefuehrt werden. Aufgabe dieses Elements ist es, eine Korrelation zwischen der Dienstantwort und der ursprunglichen Dienstanfrage herzustellen. transSequenznummer wird initial vom Dienstafrufer vergeben und wird unveraendert fuer die Dauer der Kommunikation genutzt.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="transSequenznummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberFour"/> <xs:element name="transSenderRolle" type="ka:KommunikationsParterRolle"/> <xs:element name="transSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Elements tns:FahrtrtransaktionSatz_Type/tns:fahrtrtransaktion, tns:TXABER_Type/tns:ausgabeTransaktionBerechtigung, tns:TXAENBER_Type/tns:fahrtrtransaktion, tns:TXBEKODL_Type/tns:fahrtrtransaktion, tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type/tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:TXEBER_Type/tns:fahrtrtransaktion, tns:TXGKO_Type/tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:TXGWEB_Type/tns:belastungstransaktionBerechtigung, tns:TXLPEB_Type/tns:einzahlungsbelegBerechtigung, tns:TXRBER_Type/tns:ruecknahmeTransaktionBerechtigung, tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/sperrtransaktionApplikation, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/sperrtransaktionBerechtigung |
| Model | Transaktionsdaten |
| Children | Transaktionsdaten |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="Transaktionsdaten" type="xs:hexBinary"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: MAC-Sicherung fuer Berechtigungs-Transaktionen |

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | | |
| Used by | Elements | <p>tns:FahrttransaktionSatz_Type/tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:TXABER_Type/tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:TXAENBER_Type/tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:TXBEKODL_Type/tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:TXBEWEBKOKVP_Type/tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:TXEBER_Type/tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:TXGKO_Type/tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:TXGWEB_Type/tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:TXLPEB_Type/tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:TXRBBER_Type/tns:berNmTransaktionMAC, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/berNmTransaktionMAC</p> |
| Model | berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID | |
| Children | berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: MAC-Sicherung fuer Berechtigungs-Transaktionen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="berMAC_PV" type="ct:OctetString8"/> <xs:element name="berMAC_KVP" type="ct:OctetString8"/> <xs:element name="berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluesel_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluesel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> | |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | |

Complex Type tns:SymSchluesel_ID_Type

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | |
| Annotations | Typ: Schluesel ID | |
| Diagram | | |
| Used by | Elements | <p>tns:TXASKON_Type/tns:samSchluesel_ID, tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatsym, tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatsym, tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatsym, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type/tns:MKAH-PV-NM-MAC_ID, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type/tns:MKKVP--NM-MAC_ID, tns:TXUEBERKON_Type/tns:samSchluesel_ID, tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type/appMAC_AH_Schluesel_ID, tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type/appMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type/berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type/berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID</p> |
| Model | schlueselNummer , schlueselVersion , schlueselInhaber_ID | |
| Children | schlueselInhaber_ID, schlueselNummer, schlueselVersion | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="SymSchluesel_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Schluesel ID</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="schlueselNummer" type="ct:INT1"/> <xs:element name="schlueselVersion" type="ct:INT1"/> <xs:element name="schlueselInhaber_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> | |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | |

Complex Type tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | |
| Annotations | Typ: ID einer Berechtigung | |

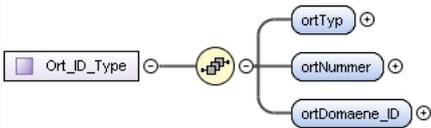
| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXANLN_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TXASBER_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TXAUSEFS_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TXBEKODL2_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TXBEKODL_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TXKNAWB_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TXSANFB_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type/tns:berSperrkandidat, tns:TXSMITB_Type/tns:berSperrkandidat |
| Model | berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID |
| Children | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="Berechtigung_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: ID einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="berechtigungNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" /> <xs:element name="kvp_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TX_RET_Type

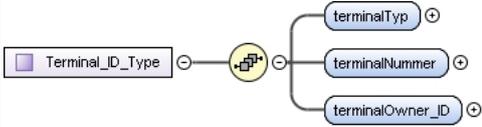
| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Basisdaten fuer Antworttransaktion |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_RET_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXRETVerweisListe_Type/tns:TXRETVERWEIS Complex Types tns:TXA_Type, tns:TXB_Type |
| Model | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit |
| Children | transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TX_RET_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Basisdaten fuer Antworttransaktion</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="transOrigID" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type" /> <xs:element name="transOrigSignatur" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="tns:TransSignatur_Type" /> <xs:element name="transOriginalZeit" type="xs:dateTime" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:Ort_ID_Type

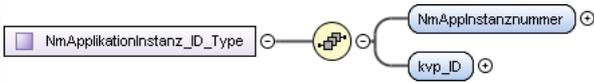
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Annotations | Typ: Datenstruktur Ort_ID |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Elements tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID, tns:EFSViaOrtsListe_Type/tns:efsViaort_ID, tns:TXKNAWA_Type/tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID, tns:TXKNAWB_Type/tns:logTransaktionsOrt_ID, tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:efsStartort_ID, tns:TX_EFSLOG_Type/tns:efsZielort_ID, tns:TX_LOG_Type/tns:logTransaktionsort_ID |
| Model | ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID |
| Children | ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="Ort_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Datenstruktur Ort_ID</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ortTyp" type="tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="ortNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree"/> <!-- Wilk Hoffmann: korrigiert --> <xs:element name="ortDomaene_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:Terminal_ID_Type

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Datenstruktur Terminal_ID |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Elements tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logTerminal_ID, tns:TXKNAWA_Type/tns:logTerminal_ID, tns:TXKNAWB_Type/tns:logTerminal_ID |
| Model | terminalTyp , terminalNummer , terminalOwner_ID |
| Children | terminalNummer, terminalOwner_ID, terminalTyp |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="Terminal_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Datenstruktur Terminal_ID</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="terminalTyp" type="tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="terminalNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/> <xs:element name="terminalOwner_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: ID einer Applikationsinstanz auf dem Nutzermedium |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXADM_Type/tns:transappInstanz_ID, tns:TXKNAWA_Type/tns:appInstanz_ID, tns:TXSANFA_Type/tns:appInstanz_ID, tns:TXSMITA_Type/appSperrkandidat |
| Model | NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID |
| Children | NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID |

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: ID einer Applikationsinstanz auf dem Nutzermedium</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="NmAppInstanznummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" /> <xs:element name="kvp_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type

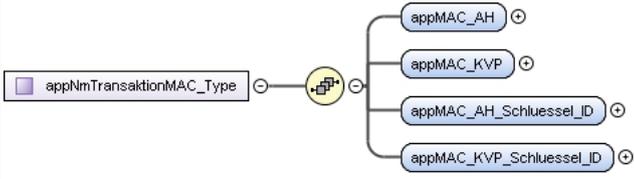
| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Datenstruktur EFMProdukt_ID, bestehend aus Produktverantwortlichen und Produktnummer (zusammen eindeutig) |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXANLN_Type/tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:TXASBER_Type/tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:TX-AUSEFS_Type/tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type/prodProdukt_ID, tns:TXSANF-B_Type/tns:prodProdukt_ID |
| Model | produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID |
| Children | organisationID, produktNummer |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="EFMProdukt_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Datenstruktur EFMProdukt_ID, bestehend aus Produktverantwortlichen und Produktnummer (zusammen eindeutig)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="produktNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" /> <xs:element name="organisationID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type

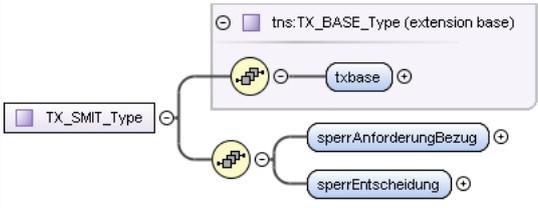
| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Type: Identifizierungsmerkmal, das den Schluessel eindeutig bestimmt. |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatasym, tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatasym, tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatasym |
| Model | signaturSchluessel |
| Children | signaturSchluessel |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Type: Identifizierungsmerkmal, das den Schluessel eindeutig bestimmt.</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="signaturSchluessel" type="ct:OctetString12" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type

| | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: MAC-Sicherung fuer Applikations-Transaktionen |

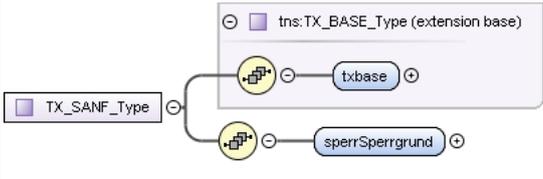
| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/appNmTransaktionMAC |
| Model | appMAC_AH , appMAC_KVP , appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID , appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID |
| Children | appMAC_AH, appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID, appMAC_KVP, appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="appNmTransaktionMAC_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: MAC-Sicherung fuer Applikations-Transaktionen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="appMAC_AH" type="ct:OctetString8"/> <xs:element name="appMAC_KVP" type="ct:OctetString8"/> <xs:element name="appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type

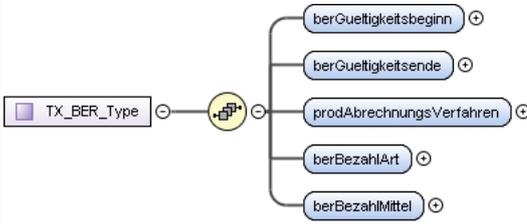
| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Basisdaten fuer Sperrmitteilungen |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Used by | Complex Types tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type, tns:TXSFREIMITB_Type, tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type, tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type, tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type, tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type, tns:TXSMITATA_Type, tns:TXSMITB_Type, tns:TXSMITO_Type, tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type, tns:TXSMITS_Type |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung |
| Children | sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Basisdaten fuer Sperrmitteilungen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="sperrAnforderungBezug" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="sperrEntscheidung" type="tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TX_SANF_Type

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Basisdaten fuer Sperranforderungen |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type |
| Used by | Complex Types tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type, tns:TXSANFA_Type, tns:TXSANFB_Type, tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund |
| Children | sperrSperrgrund, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TX_SANF_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Basisdaten fuer Sperranforderungen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <!-- Wilk Hoffmann: muss spaeter aus Aufzaehlung kommen --> <xs:element name="sperrSperrgrund" type="ct:INT1" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TX_BER_Type

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Basisdaten fuer Berechtigungstransaktionen |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXABER_Type/tns:tx_ber, tns:TXAEBER_Type/tns:tx_ber |
| Model | berGueltigkeitsbeginn , berGueltigkeitsende , prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , berBezahlArt , berBezahlMittel |
| Children | berBezahlArt, berBezahlMittel, berGueltigkeitsbeginn, berGueltigkeitsende, prodAbrechnungsVerfahren |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TX_BER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Basisdaten fuer Berechtigungstransaktionen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact" /> <xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTimeCompact" /> <!-- Wilk Hoffmann: korrigiert --> <xs:element name="prodAbrechnungsVerfahren" type="tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type" /> <!-- Wilk Hoffmann: korrigiert --> <xs:element name="berBezahlArt" type="tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type" /> <xs:element name="berBezahlMittel" type="ct:OctetString10" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXA_Type

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Ablehnung einer ION-Transaktion |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_RET_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_RET_Type • tns:TXA_Type |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXA, tns:TXAResponse |
| Model | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit , transAblehnungGrund |
| Children | transAblehnungGrund, transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Ablehnung einer ION-Transaktion</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_RET_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="transAblehnungGrund" type="ct:INT1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>WICHTIG: Aus Historischen Gruenden ist TXA_Type ein allgemeiner Typ, der von allen teilnehmenden Systemen genutzt wird. Das fuehrt dazu, dass sich alle Systeme dieselben 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes teilen. Dies ist suboptimal, da, wann immer sich einer der 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes veraendert, alle teilnehmenden Systeme angepasst, getestet und in einer neuen Version zur Verfuegung gestellt werden muessten. Um TXA wie bisher weiterverwenden zu koennen, und um das beschriebene Abhaengigkeitsproblem zu vermeiden, wurde dieses Feld nicht mit expliziter Aufzaehlung der moeglichen Fehlercodes, sondern mit einem simplen numerischen Typen versehen. Die genauen Fehlercodes sind der Schnittstelle des jeweiligen konkreten teilnehmenden Systems zu entnehmen. Die Codes 0 bis 9 (einschliesslich) sind fuer allgemeine Fehler reserviert und duerfen von den teilnehmenden Systemen nur fuer die vorgesehene Semantik verwendet werden (siehe Typ 'CommonServiceResultCode'). Es wird empfohlen, fuer die vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle, in den XSDs des jeweiligen Systems einen Aufzaehlungstypen vom Basistypen 'ct:INT1' mit den jeweiligen Fehlercodes des Systems zu definieren.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXB_Type

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Bestaetigung einer ION-Transaktion |
| Diagram | |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type | extension of tns:TX_RET_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_RET_Type • tns:TXB_Type |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXB, tns:TXBRequest |
| Model | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit |
| Children | transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Bestaetigung einer ION-Transaktion</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_RET_Type" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXAS_Type

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Typ: Aufforderung zum Senden | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXAS_Type | | | | |
| Used by | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Complex Types</td> <td>tns:TXASBER_Type, tns:TXASKON_Type</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Element</td> <td>tns:TXAS</td> </tr> </table> | Complex Types | tns:TXASBER_Type, tns:TXASKON_Type | Element | tns:TXAS |
| Complex Types | tns:TXASBER_Type, tns:TXASKON_Type | | | | |
| Element | tns:TXAS | | | | |
| Model | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp | | | | |
| Children | transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXAS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Aufforderung zum Senden</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="transSendeAuftrag"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="tns:PrintableString"> <xs:minLength value="0" /> <xs:maxLength value="10" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element> <!-- TODO Wilk Hoffmann: Wenn dann bitte mit Aufzaehlung (verschoben bis stabil)--> <xs:element name="transSendeAuftragstyp" type="tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Complex Type tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Annotations | Typ: Dienstanfrage "Entfernen einer Produkt Akzeptanz fuer alle Organisationen" |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXDEABER |
| Model | txbase , prodAkzeptanzEnde , prodProdukt_ID |
| Children | prodAkzeptanzEnde, prodProdukt_ID, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXDEABER_Req_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Dienstanfrage "Entfernen einer Produkt Akzeptanz fuer alle Organisationen"</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="prodAkzeptanzEnde" type="ct:Date"/> <xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="tns:EFMPprodukt_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSMITA_Type

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrmitteilung Applikation |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITA_Type |
| Used by | Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type Element tns:TXSMITA |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , appSperrkandidat |
| Children | appSperrkandidat, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSMITA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrmitteilung Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="appSperrkandidat" type="tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type" nillable="false" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Applikation |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TXSMITA_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITA_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSFREIMITA |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , appSperrkandidat |
| Children | appSperrkandidat, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TXSMITA_Type" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperranforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel |
| Diagram | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SANF_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type | | | | |
| Used by | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Complex Type</td> <td>tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Element</td> <td>tns:TXSANFSYMK</td> </tr> </table> | Complex Type | tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type | Element | tns:TXSANFSYMK |
| Complex Type | tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type | | | | |
| Element | tns:TXSANFSYMK | | | | |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym | | | | |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSANFSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperranforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SANF_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Complex Type tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperranforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SANF_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type | | | | |
| Used by | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Complex Type</td> <td>tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Element</td> <td>tns:TXSANFASYMK</td> </tr> </table> | Complex Type | tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type | Element | tns:TXSANFASYMK |
| Complex Type | tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type | | | | |
| Element | tns:TXSANFASYMK | | | | |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym | | | | |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSANFASYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperranforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SANF_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Complex Type tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSAANFSYMK |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSAANFSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Used by | Element tns:TXSAANFASYMK |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSAANFASYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel</ </xs:annotation> <xs:documentation> </xs:documentation> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel</ </xs:annotation> <xs:complexType> <xs:extension base="tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type"/> </xs:complexType> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung symmetrischer Schluessel |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung symmetrischer Schluessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexType> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexType> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung asymmetrischer Schluessel |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung asymmetrischer Schluessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrmitteilung symmetrischer Schuessel |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSMITSYMK |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSMITSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrmitteilung symmetrischer Schuessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:complexType></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrmitteilung asymmetrischer Schuessel |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSMITASYMK |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXSMITASYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrmitteilung asymmetrischer Schuessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Applikation" |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSNAWA |
| Model | txbase , (samSperrkandidat orgSperrkandidat) , zyklusNummer , spertransaktionApplikation , appNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | appNmTransaktionMAC, orgSperrkandidat, samSperrkandidat, spertransaktionApplikation, txbase, zyklusNummer |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXSNAWA_Req_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Applikation"</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Wurde eine Applikation Aufgrund einer SAM bzw. Organisationssperre durchgefuehrt, so ist die SAM bzw. Org ID in dem jeweiligen Element zu uebermitteln.</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="tns:SAM_ID_Type" /> <xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /> </xs:choice> <xs:element name="zyklusNummer" type="tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> <xs:element name="spertransaktionApplikation" type="tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type" /> <xs:element name="appNmTransaktionMAC" type="tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Complex Type tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type

| | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Berechtigung" |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSNAWB |
| Model | txbase , (samSperrkandidat orgSperrkandidat) , zyklusNummer , sperrtransaktionBerechtigung , berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | berNmTransaktionMAC, orgSperrkandidat, samSperrkandidat, sperrtransaktionBerechtigung, txbase, zyklusNummer |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXSNAWB_Req_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Berechtigung"</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Wurde eine Applikation Aufgrund einer SAM bzw. Organisationssperre durchgefuehrt, so ist die SAM bzw. Org ID in dem jeweiligen Element zu uebermitteln.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="tns:SAM_ID_Type" /> <xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /> </xs:choice> <xs:element name="zyklusNummer" type="tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> <xs:element name="sperrtransaktionBerechtigung" type="tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type" /> <xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Simple Type(s)

Simple Type tns:TransSignatur_Type

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ fuer die Signatur auf der Transaktion (altes Verfahren) |
| Diagram | |
| Type | restriction of xs:hexBinary |
| Facets | length 128 |
| Used by | Elements tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transSignatur, tns:TX_RET_Type/transOrigSignatur |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="TransSignatur_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ fuer die Signatur auf der Transaktion (altes Verfahren)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre></xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="128" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Simple Type tns:PrintableString

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | restriction of xs:string |
| Facets | pattern [-p]* |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXAS_Type/transSendeAuftrag, tns:TXBEKODL2_Type/tns:fahrtInformation |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="PrintableString"> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:pattern value="[-p]*"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Simple Type tns:CommonServiceResultCode

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------------|-------------|---|----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|----------------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------|-------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annotations | Dienstuebergreifende ErgebnisCodes. In BOM Ablehnungstype_Code bis auf Fall "0". Dieser Typ ist nicht direkt eingebunden und dient der Vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of tns:INT1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:CommonServiceResultCode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>Daten des SOAP Headers stimmen nicht mit den Transaktionsdaten der fachlichen Nachricht ueberein.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>Falsche Senderrolle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>4</td> <td>Organisations-ID des Senders ist unbekannt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>5</td> <td>Die Organisation wurde durch den AH gesperrt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>8</td> <td>Transaktion betrifft gesperrtes Objekt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>9</td> <td>Falsche Referenz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>254</td> <td>Service/Transaktion wird nicht unterstuetzt</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | | minInclusive | 0 | | enumeration | 2 | Daten des SOAP Headers stimmen nicht mit den Transaktionsdaten der fachlichen Nachricht ueberein. | enumeration | 3 | Falsche Senderrolle | enumeration | 4 | Organisations-ID des Senders ist unbekannt | enumeration | 5 | Die Organisation wurde durch den AH gesperrt | enumeration | 8 | Transaktion betrifft gesperrtes Objekt | enumeration | 9 | Falsche Referenz | enumeration | 254 | Service/Transaktion wird nicht unterstuetzt |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Daten des SOAP Headers stimmen nicht mit den Transaktionsdaten der fachlichen Nachricht ueberein. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | Falsche Senderrolle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 4 | Organisations-ID des Senders ist unbekannt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 | Die Organisation wurde durch den AH gesperrt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 8 | Transaktion betrifft gesperrtes Objekt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 9 | Falsche Referenz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 254 | Service/Transaktion wird nicht unterstuetzt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="CommonServiceResultCode"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Dienstuebergreifende ErgebnisCodes. In BOM Ablehnungstype_Code bis auf Fall "0". Dieser Typ ist nicht direkt eingebunden und dient der Vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT1"> <!-- <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Erfolgreich</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> --> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Daten des SOAP Headers stimmen nicht mit den Transaktionsdaten der fachlichen Nachricht ueberein.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="3"></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Falsche Senderrolle</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="4"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Organisations-ID des Senders ist unbekannt</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="5"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Die Organisation wurde durch den AH gesperrt</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="8"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Transaktion betrifft gesperrtes Objekt</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="9"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Falsche Referenz</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="254"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Service/Transaktion wird nicht unterstuetzt</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Simple Type tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE

| | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | |
| Annotations | Der NmTransaktionstyp_CODE klassifiziert Arten von Transaktionen, die mit Wertobjekten auf dem Nutzermedium auftreten | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE class ct_INT1["ct:INT1"] NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE -- > ct_INT1 </pre> | |
| Type | restriction of tns:INT1 | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE | |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 255 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| | enumeration | 0 Keine Angabe |
| | enumeration | 1 Ausgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung |
| | enumeration | 2 Entwertung |
| | enumeration | 11 CI |
| | enumeration | 12 CO |
| | enumeration | 15 Einzahlung - Berechtigung |
| | enumeration | 16 CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung |
| | enumeration | 18 NTP Aendern |
| | enumeration | 20 Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung |
| | enumeration | 21 Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung |
| | enumeration | 22 BI |
| | enumeration | 23 BO |
| | enumeration | 24 INOUT |
| | enumeration | 25 Rueckgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung |
| | enumeration | 27 Kontrolle |

| | | | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | enumeration | 28 | Belastungstransaktion - Berechtigung und Gutschriften bei Rueckzahlung (POB/PEB/WEB) |
| | enumeration | 29 | Belastungstransaktion WEB mit Autoload |
| | enumeration | 30 | WEB Buchung(Laden/Entladen) |
| | enumeration | 31 | WEB-CI mit Autoload |
| | enumeration | 32 | WEB-CO mit Autoload |
| | enumeration | 33 | Kontrolle nach CI; BIBO oder Entwertung |
| | enumeration | 34 | Check personal (CPKontrolldatensatz fuer Kontrollterminal) |
| | enumeration | 35 | Auto CO |
| | enumeration | 36 | manuelles CO (nachtraeglich durch den Nutzer) |
| | enumeration | 37 | Ausgabe EFS ueber Aktionsliste |
| | enumeration | 38 | Entsperrtransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste |
| | enumeration | 39 | Rückgabetransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste |
| Used by | Element | tns:TX_LOG_Type/tns:logTransaktionsTyp_ID | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Der NmTransaktionstyp_CODE klassifiziert Arten von Transaktionen, die mit Wertobjekten auf dem Nutzermedium auftreten</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Keine Angabe</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Ausgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Entwertung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="11"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>CI</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="12"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>CO</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="15"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Einzahlung - Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="16"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="18"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>NTP Aendern</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="20"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="21"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="22"> <xs:annotation> </pre> | | |

```

        <xs:documentation>BI</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="23">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>BO</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="24">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>INOUT</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="25">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Rueckgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="27">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Kontrolle</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="28">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Belastungstransaktion - Berechtigung und Gutschriften bei Rueckzahlung
(POB/PEB/WEB)</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="29">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Belastungstransaktion WEB mit Autoload</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="30">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>WEB Buchung(Laden/Entladen)</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="31">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>WEB-CI mit Autoload</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="32">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>WEB-CO mit Autoload</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="33">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Kontrolle nach CI; BIBO oder Entwertung</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="34">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Check personal (CPKontrolldatensatz fuer Kontrollterminal)</
xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="35">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Auto CO</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="36">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>manuelles CO (nachtraeglich durch den Nutzer)</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="37">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Ausgabe EFS ueber Aktionsliste</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="38">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Entsperrtransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="39">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Rueckgabetransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>

```

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Simple Type `tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Classifies locations, see Spec BOM, table 6-69. Die direkte Referenz auf die Aufzaehlung wurde im Rahmen von CR-239 entfernt und damit die automatische Validierung auf die Beschraenkung der Aufzaehlungselemente entfernt, um Codes erweitern zu koennen. Der sematische Check muss in der Software mit Hilfe der Aufzaehlung <code>OrtsTypeEnum_Type</code> im entsprechenden Schema (XML-Schema_ION_Enums_ext-1.x.x.xsd) umgesetzt werden. | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT1 tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Element <code>tns:Ort_ID_Type/ortTyp</code> | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="OrtsTyp_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Classifies locations, see Spec BOM, table 6-69. Die direkte Referenz auf die Aufzaehlung wurde im Rahmen von CR-239 entfernt und damit die automatische Validierung auf die Beschraenkung der Aufzaehlungselemente entfernt, um Codes erweitern zu koennen. Der sematische Check muss in der Software mit Hilfe der Aufzaehlung OrtsTypeEnum_Type im entsprechenden Schema (XML-Schema_ION_Enums_ext-1.x.x.xsd) umgesetzt werden.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"/> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Simple Type `tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Der Code des Auftrages als Aufzaehlung. | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT1 tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Element <code>tns:TXAS_Type/transSendeAuftragstyp</code> | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="AuftragsTyp_CODE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Der Code des Auftrages als Aufzaehlung.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <!-- TODO: bitte als Aufzaehlung!!! --> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"/> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Simple Type `tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type`

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|---|----------|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annotations | Der Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE klassifiziert das Verfahren der Fahrpreisabrechnung. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A[Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type] --- B[ct:INT1] style A stroke:#f00,stroke-width:2px style B stroke:#f00,stroke-width:2px </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of <code>tns:INT1</code> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>xs:unsignedInt</code> • <code>tns:INT1</code> • <code>tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type</code> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>Keine Angabe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>Pre-Paid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>Post-Paid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>Trip-Paid</td> </tr> </table> | | maxInclusive | 255 | | minInclusive | 0 | | enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | enumeration | 1 | Pre-Paid | enumeration | 2 | Post-Paid | enumeration | 3 | Trip-Paid |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | Pre-Paid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Post-Paid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | Trip-Paid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements | <code>tns:TXANLN_Type/tns:prodAbrechnungsverfahren</code> , <code>tns:TXAUSEFS_Type/tns:prodAbrechnungsverfahren</code> , <code>tns:TX_BER_Type/prodAbrechnungsverfahren</code> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Der Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE klassifiziert das Verfahren der Fahrpreisabrechnung.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Keine Angabe</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Pre-Paid</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Post-Paid</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Trip-Paid</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Simple Type `tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type`

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | |
| Annotations | Der Bezahlart_CODE klassifiziert Arten der Bezahlung (von Wertobjekten der Kernapplikation). Die direkte Referenz auf die Aufzaehlung wurde im Rahmen von CR-239 entfernt und damit die automatische Validierung auf die Beschraenkung der Aufzaehlungselemente entfernt, um Codes erweitern zu koennen. Der semantische Check muss in der Software mit Hilfe der Aufzaehlung <code>BezahlartEnum_Type</code> im entsprechenden Schema (XML-Schema_ION_Enums_ext-1.x.x.xsd) umgesetzt werden. | |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A[Bezahlart_CODE_Type] --- B[ct:INT1] style A stroke:#f00,stroke-width:2px style B stroke:#f00,stroke-width:2px </pre> | |
| Type | <code>tns:INT1</code> | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXANLN_Type/tns:berBezahlArt, tns:TXAUSEFS_Type/tns:berBezahlArt, tns:TX_BER_Type/berBezahlArt | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="Bezahlart_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Der BezahlArt_CODE klassifiziert Arten der Bezahlung (von Wertobjekten der Kernapplikation). Die direkte Referenz auf die Aufzaehlung wurde im Rahmen von CR-239 entfernt und damit die automatische Validierung auf die Beschraenkung der Aufzaehlungselemente entfernt, um Codes erweitern zu koennen. Der sematische Check muss in der Software mit Hilfe der Aufzaehlung BezahlartEnum_Type im entsprechenden Schema (XML-Schema_ION_Enums_ext-1.x.x.xsd) umgesetzt werden.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"/> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Simple Type tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Classifies terminals. From EN 1545: DeviceTypeCode. See Spec BOM table 6-85. Der TerminalTyp_CODE klassifiziert Terminals. Die direkte Referenz auf die Aufzaehlung wurde im Rahmen von CR-239 entfernt und damit die automatische Validierung auf die Beschraenkung der Aufzaehlungselemente entfernt, um Codes erweitern zu koennen. Der sematische Check muss in der Software mit Hilfe der Aufzaehlung TerminalTypeEnum_Type im entsprechenden Schema (XML-Schema_ION_Enums_ext-1.x.x.xsd) umgesetzt werden. | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type/terminalTyp | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="TerminalTyp_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Classifies terminals. From EN 1545: DeviceTypeCode. See Spec BOM table 6-85. Der TerminalTyp_CODE klassifiziert Terminals. Die direkte Referenz auf die Aufzaehlung wurde im Rahmen von CR-239 entfernt und damit die automatische Validierung auf die Beschraenkung der Aufzaehlungselemente entfernt, um Codes erweitern zu koennen. Der sematische Check muss in der Software mit Hilfe der Aufzaehlung TerminalTypeEnum_Type im entsprechenden Schema (XML-Schema_ION_Enums_ext-1.x.x.xsd) umgesetzt werden.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"/> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Simple Type tns:SAM_ID_Type

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Type: Eindeutiger Identifizierer eines Secure Application Module (SAM) |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberThree |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberThree • tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>16777215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 16777215 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Elements tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type/tns:SAM_ID.samNummer, tns:TXASKON_Type/tns:samSAM_ID, tns:TXSFREIMITS_Type/tns:samSperrkandidat, tns:TXSMITS_Type/tns:samSperrkandidat, tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/samSperrkandidat, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/samSperrkandidat, tns:TXUEBERKON_Type/tns:samSAM_ID | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="SAM_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Type: Eindeutiger Identifizierer eines Secure Application Module (SAM)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:ReferenceNumberThree"/> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Simple Type tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | | | | | |
| Annotations | Typ: Mitteilung Codes BOM 6_40 | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:unsignedInt | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </table> | enumeration | 1 | enumeration | 2 | enumeration | 3 | enumeration | 4 |
| enumeration | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element tns:TX_SMIT_Type/sperrEntscheidung | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="Mitteilung_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Mitteilung Codes BOM 6_40</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt"> <xs:enumeration value="1"/> <xs:enumeration value="2"/> <xs:enumeration value="3"/> <xs:enumeration value="4"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | | | | | |

Simple Type tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | <p>Die sperrlistenZyklusNummer ist eine streng Monoton aufsteigende Sequenznummer. Sie wird in einem festen konfigurierbaren Turnus zu einem bestimmten Zeitpunkt inkrementiert (z.B. 1 mal taeglich um 1:00 Uhr). Zu einer SperrlistenZyklusNummer werden alle Sperrobjektzustaende, die zu diesem Zeitpunkt im Kose System erfasst wurden, assoziiert. Sie gilt Systemweit und ist nicht an Organisationen oder Rollen gebunden.</p> <p>Wird eine Differenzsperrliste unter Angabe der sperrlistenZyklusNummer angefordert, so werden alle Sperrobjektaenderungen zwischen dieser ZyklusNummer und der aktuellen ZyklusNummer uebertragen.</p> |
| Diagram | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Type | tns:INT4 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT4 tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 4294967295 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/zyklusNummer, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/zyklusNummer | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Die sperrlistenZyklusNummer ist eine streng Monoton aufsteigende Sequenznummer. Sie wird in einem festen konfigurierbaren Turnus zu einem bestimmten Zeitpunkt inkrementiert (z.B. 1 mal taeglich um 1:00 Uhr). Zu einer SperrlistenZyklusNummer werden alle Sperrobjektzustaende, die zu diesem Zeitpunkt im Kose System erfasst wurden, assoziiert. Sie gilt Systemweit und ist nicht an Organisationen oder Rollen gebunden. Wird eine Differenzsperrliste unter Angabe der sperrlistenZyklusNummer angefordert, so werden alle Sperrobjektaenderungen zwischen dieser ZyklusNummer und der aktuellen ZyklusNummer uebertragen.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT4"/> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/common/types/2"

Schema(s)

Imported schema XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|--------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>attribute form default:</td> <td>unqualified</td> </tr> <tr> <td>element form default:</td> <td>unqualified</td> </tr> <tr> <td>version:</td> <td>1.11.1</td> </tr> </table> | attribute form default: | unqualified | element form default: | unqualified | version: | 1.11.1 |
| attribute form default: | unqualified | | | | | | |
| element form default: | unqualified | | | | | | |
| version: | 1.11.1 | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | | | | | | |

Simple Type(s)

Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberTwo

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT2 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT2 tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Simple Type</td> <td>tns:Organisation_ID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Elements</td> <td>tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type/produktNummer, tns:Linie_ID_Type/tns:linienNummer, tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type/schluesselInhaber_ID, tns:TXKNAWA_Type/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:TXKNAWB_Type/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:Terminal_ID_Type/terminalNummer</td> </tr> </table> | Simple Type | tns:Organisation_ID | Elements | tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type/produktNummer, tns:Linie_ID_Type/tns:linienNummer, tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type/schluesselInhaber_ID, tns:TXKNAWA_Type/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:TXKNAWB_Type/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:Terminal_ID_Type/terminalNummer |
| Simple Type | tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Elements | tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type/produktNummer, tns:Linie_ID_Type/tns:linienNummer, tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type/schluesselInhaber_ID, tns:TXKNAWA_Type/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:TXKNAWB_Type/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:Terminal_ID_Type/terminalNummer | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="ReferenceNumberTwo"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation></pre> | | | | |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <code><xs:restriction base="tns:INT2" /></code> <code></xs:simpleType></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd |

Simple Type `tns:INT2`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:unsignedInt | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Simple Types</td> <td>tns:Amount65535, tns:ReferenceNumberTwo, tns:SequenceNumberTwo</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Elements</td> <td>tns:TX_PP2_Type/tns:ppMehrwertsteuer, tns:TX_PP_Type/tns:ppMehrwertsteuer</td> </tr> </table> | Simple Types | tns:Amount65535, tns:ReferenceNumberTwo, tns:SequenceNumberTwo | Elements | tns:TX_PP2_Type/tns:ppMehrwertsteuer, tns:TX_PP_Type/tns:ppMehrwertsteuer |
| Simple Types | tns:Amount65535, tns:ReferenceNumberTwo, tns:SequenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Elements | tns:TX_PP2_Type/tns:ppMehrwertsteuer, tns:TX_PP_Type/tns:ppMehrwertsteuer | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="INT2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt"> <xs:minInclusive value="0"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="65535"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | | | | |

Simple Type `tns:INT1`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum eines Bytes umfasst | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:unsignedInt | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Simple Types</td> <td>tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type, tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE, tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type, tns:CommonServiceResultCode, tns:KommunikationsPartnerRolle, tns:Kudentyp_CODE_Type, tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE, tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type, tns:Profil_CODE_Type, tns:ReferenceNumberOne, tns:SequenceNumberOne, tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type, tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type, tns:StatusCode, tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type, tns:TransportTypeCode_Type, tns:Validation_CODE_Type</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Elements</td> <td>tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transSignaturTyp, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transStatus, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktionsTyp, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transWiederholungsZaehler, tns:Mitnahme_Type/tns:mitnahmeAnzahl, tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type/schluesselNummer, tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type/schluesselVersion, tns:TXA_Type/transAblehnungGrund, tns:TX_SANF_Type/sperrSperrgrund</td> </tr> </table> | Simple Types | tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type, tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE, tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type, tns:CommonServiceResultCode, tns:KommunikationsPartnerRolle, tns:Kudentyp_CODE_Type, tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE, tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type, tns:Profil_CODE_Type, tns:ReferenceNumberOne, tns:SequenceNumberOne, tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type, tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type, tns:StatusCode, tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type, tns:TransportTypeCode_Type, tns:Validation_CODE_Type | Elements | tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transSignaturTyp, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transStatus, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktionsTyp, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transWiederholungsZaehler, tns:Mitnahme_Type/tns:mitnahmeAnzahl, tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type/schluesselNummer, tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type/schluesselVersion, tns:TXA_Type/transAblehnungGrund, tns:TX_SANF_Type/sperrSperrgrund |
| Simple Types | tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type, tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE, tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type, tns:CommonServiceResultCode, tns:KommunikationsPartnerRolle, tns:Kudentyp_CODE_Type, tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE, tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type, tns:Profil_CODE_Type, tns:ReferenceNumberOne, tns:SequenceNumberOne, tns:ServiceKlasseExtra_CODE_Type, tns:ServiceKlasse_CODE_Type, tns:StatusCode, tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type, tns:TransportTypeCode_Type, tns:Validation_CODE_Type | | | | |
| Elements | tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logTransaktionsTyp.code, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transSignaturTyp, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transStatus, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktionsTyp, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transWiederholungsZaehler, tns:Mitnahme_Type/tns:mitnahmeAnzahl, tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type/schluesselNummer, tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type/schluesselVersion, tns:TXA_Type/transAblehnungGrund, tns:TX_SANF_Type/sperrSperrgrund | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="INT1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum eines Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt"> <xs:minInclusive value="0"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="255"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | | | | |

Simple Type `tns:SequenceNumberFour`

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 |
|-----------|------------------------------|

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst. Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer. | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT4 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:SequenceNumberFour | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 4294967295 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Elements</td> <td>tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type/transSequenznummer, tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type/tns:samSequenznummer</td> </tr> </table> | Elements | tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type/transSequenznummer, tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type/tns:samSequenznummer | | |
| Elements | tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type/transSequenznummer, tns:NmTransaktion_ID_Type/tns:samSequenznummer | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="SequenceNumberFour"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst. Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT4"/> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | | | | |

Simple Type tns:INT4

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:unsignedInt | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 4294967295 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Simple Types</td> <td>tns:ReferenceNumberFour, tns:SequenceNumberFour, tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Elements</td> <td>tns:TXASKON_Type/tns:samLoadKeyZaehler, tns:TXASKON_Type/tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu, tns:TXUEBERKON_Type/tns:samLoadKeyZaehler, tns:TXUEBERKON_Type/tns:samNutzungsLimitGen</td> </tr> </table> | Simple Types | tns:ReferenceNumberFour, tns:SequenceNumberFour, tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type | Elements | tns:TXASKON_Type/tns:samLoadKeyZaehler, tns:TXASKON_Type/tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu, tns:TXUEBERKON_Type/tns:samLoadKeyZaehler, tns:TXUEBERKON_Type/tns:samNutzungsLimitGen |
| Simple Types | tns:ReferenceNumberFour, tns:SequenceNumberFour, tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type | | | | |
| Elements | tns:TXASKON_Type/tns:samLoadKeyZaehler, tns:TXASKON_Type/tns:samNutzungsLimitNeu, tns:TXUEBERKON_Type/tns:samLoadKeyZaehler, tns:TXUEBERKON_Type/tns:samNutzungsLimitGen | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="INT4"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt"> <xs:minInclusive value="0"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="4294967295"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | | | | |

Simple Type tns:DateTime

| | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Datum mit Uhrzeit (nutzt den Standard) | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | xs:dateTime | | | | |
| Used by | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Element</td> <td>tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktionsZeitpunkt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Simple Type</td> <td>tns:SelektionKriterien_Type</td> </tr> </table> | Element | tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktionsZeitpunkt | Simple Type | tns:SelektionKriterien_Type |
| Element | tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktionsZeitpunkt | | | | |
| Simple Type | tns:SelektionKriterien_Type | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="DateTime"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Datum mit Uhrzeit (nutzt den Standard)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation></pre> | | | | |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre></xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:dateTime" /> </xs:simpleType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd |

Simple Type `tns:BitString16`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | String mit Laenge von 16 Zeichen, die nur "0" oder "1" enthalten duerfen | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:string | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1]</td> </tr> </table> | length | 16 | pattern | [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1] |
| length | 16 | | | | |
| pattern | [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1] | | | | |
| Used by | Element <code>tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transVersion</code> | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="BitString16"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>String mit Laenge von 16 Zeichen, die nur "0" oder "1" enthalten duerfen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:length value="16" fixed="true" /> <xs:pattern value="[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | | | | |

Simple Type `tns:OctetString8`

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 |
| Annotations | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 8 Byte (16 Zeichen) |
| Diagram | |
| Type | restriction of xs:hexBinary |
| Facets | length 8 |
| Used by | Elements <code>tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type/appMAC_AH</code> , <code>tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type/appMAC_KVP</code> , <code>tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type/berMAC_KVP</code> , <code>tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type/berMAC_PV</code> |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="OctetString8"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 8 Byte (16 Zeichen)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="8" fixed="true" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd |

Simple Type `tns:OctetString10`

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 |
| Annotations | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 10 Byte (20 Zeichen) |
| Diagram | |
| Type | restriction of xs:hexBinary |

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Facets | length | 10 |
| Used by | Elements | tns:TXADM_Type/tns:transMediennummer, tns:TXAUSEFS_Type/tns:berBezahlMittel, tns:TX_ABKEY_Type/tns:berAbleitungsdaten, tns:TX_BER_Type/berBezahlMittel |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="OctetString10"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 10 Byte (20 Zeichen)</ </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="10" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | |

Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberFour

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst | |
| Diagram | <pre>graph LR ReferenceNumberFour -- restriction --> tns:INT4</pre> | |
| Type | tns:INT4 | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT4 tns:ReferenceNumberFour | |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 4294967295 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Used by | Elements | tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type/berechtigungNummer, tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type/NmAppInstanznummer, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type/tns:MKAH-PV-Nutzungszaehler, tns:TXTRANSABBRUCH_Type/tns:MKKVP-Nutzungszaehler |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="ReferenceNumberFour"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT4" /> </xs:simpleType></pre> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | |

Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberThree

| | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst | |
| Diagram | <pre>graph LR ReferenceNumberThree -- restriction --> tns:INT3</pre> | |
| Type | tns:INT3 | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT3 tns:ReferenceNumberThree | |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 16777215 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Used by | Elements | tns:Fahrt_ID_Type/tns:fahrtNummer, tns:Ort_ID_Type/ortNummer |
| | Simple Type | tns:SAM_ID_Type |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="ReferenceNumberThree"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT3" /> </xs:simpleType></pre> | |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Simple Type `tns:INT3`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:unsignedInt | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>16777215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 16777215 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Simple Types tns:ReferenceNumberThree, tns:SequenceNumberThree | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="INT3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt"> <xs:minInclusive value="0"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="16777215"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | | | | |

Simple Type `tns:OctetString12`

| | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | |
| Annotations | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 12 Byte (24 Zeichen) | | |
| Diagram | | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:hexBinary | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </table> | length | 12 |
| length | 12 | | |
| Used by | Element tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type/signaturSchluessel | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="OctetString12"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 12 Byte (24 Zeichen)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="12" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | | |

Simple Type `tns:DateTimeCompact`

| | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | |
| Annotations | Datum mit Uhrzeit, nutzt den ISO Standard in XML, jedoch wird der Wertebereich eingeschaenkt, so dass ueber eine binaere Darstellung im Nutzermedium 4 Byte ausreichend sind. 1990-01-01T:00:00:00 entspricht "keiner Angabe". Der erste gueltige Wert ist 1990-01-02T00:00:02, da angenommen wird, dass DateTimeCompact sich aus DateCompact und TimeCompact (siehe BOM Spez.) zusammensetzt. Achtung: es wird lokale Zeit verwendet (keine Zeitzonen) um ungueltige Werte bei Abschneiden einer Zeitzoneninformation zu vermeiden! | | |
| Diagram | | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:dateTime | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>2117-12-31T23:59:58</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 |
| maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | | |

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 |
| Used by | Elements | tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt, tns:TXKNAWA_Type/tns:log-TransaktionsZeitpunkt, tns:TXKNAWB_Type/tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt, tns:TX_BER_Type/berGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:TX_BER_Type/berGueltigkeitsende, tns:TX_LOG_Type/tns:logTransaktionsZeitpunkt_ID |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="DateTimeCompact"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Datum mit Uhrzeit, nutzt den ISO Standard in XML, jedoch wird der Wertebereich eingeschaenkt, so dass ueber eine binaere Darstellung im Nutzermedium 4 Byte ausreichend sind. 1990-01-01T00:00:00 entspricht "keiner Angabe". Der erste gueltige Wert ist 1990-01-02T00:00:02, da angenommen wird, dass DateTimeCompact sich aus DateCompact und TimeCompact (siehe BOM Spez.) zusammensetzt. Achtung: es wird lokale Zeit verwendet (keine Zeitzonen) um ungueltige Werte bei Abschneiden einer Zeitzoneninformation zu vermeiden!</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:dateTime"> <xs:minInclusive value="1990-01-01T00:00:00"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="2117-12-31T23:59:58"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | |

Simple Type tns:Date

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | Datum ohne Uhrzeit (nutzt den Standard) | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | xs:date | |
| Used by | Element | tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type/prodAkzeptanzEnde |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="Date"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Datum ohne Uhrzeit (nutzt den Standard)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:date"/> </xs:simpleType></pre> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | |

Simple Type tns:BitString1

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | String mit Laenge von 1 Zeichen, das nur "0" oder "1" enthalten darf | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:string | |
| Facets | length | 1 |
| | pattern | [0-1] |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="BitString1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>String mit Laenge von 1 Zeichen, das nur "0" oder "1" enthalten darf</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:length value="1" fixed="true"/> <xs:pattern value="[0-1]"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | |

Simple Type tns:BitString8

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | String mit Laenge von 8 Zeichen, die nur "0" oder "1" enthalten duerfen | |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | restriction of xs:string |
| Facets | length 8 pattern [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="BitString8"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>String mit Laenge von 8 Zeichen, die nur "0" oder "1" enthalten duerfen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:length value="8" fixed="true"/> <xs:pattern value="[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd |

Simple Type tns:DateCompact

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 |
| Annotations | Datum ohne Uhrzeit, nutzt den ISO Standard in XML, jedoch wird der Wertebereich eingeschaenkt, so dass ueber eine binaere Darstellung im Nutzermedium 2 Byte ausreichend sind. 1990-01-01 entspricht "keiner Angabe". Der erste gueltige Wert ist 1990-01-02 (siehe BOM Spez.). |
| Diagram | |
| Type | restriction of xs:date |
| Facets | maxInclusive 2117-12-31 minInclusive 1990-01-01 |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="DateCompact"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Datum ohne Uhrzeit, nutzt den ISO Standard in XML, jedoch wird der Wertebereich eingeschaenkt, so dass ueber eine binaere Darstellung im Nutzermedium 2 Byte ausreichend sind. 1990-01-01 entspricht "keiner Angabe". Der erste gueltige Wert ist 1990-01-02 (siehe BOM Spez.).</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:date"> <xs:minInclusive value="1990-01-01"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="2117-12-31"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd |

Simple Type tns:Datef

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 |
| Annotations | BCD codierte Darstellung eines Datums als "Hexstring" in der Form yyyymmdd. "00000000" ist fuer "keine Angabe". Die Einschraenkung von 00010101 bis 99991231 wie in der BOM gefordert wird ueber das Pattern abgebildet. |
| Diagram | |
| Type | restriction of xs:string |
| Facets | length 8 pattern [0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-1][0-9][0-3][0-9] |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="Datef"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>BCD codierte Darstellung eines Datums als "Hexstring" in der Form yyyymmdd. "00000000" ist fuer "keine Angabe". Die Einschraenkung von 00010101 bis 99991231 wie in der BOM gefordert wird ueber das Pattern abgebildet.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre><xs:length value="8" fixed="true"/> <xs:pattern value="[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-1][0-9][0-3][0-9]"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd |

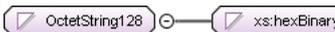
Simple Type `tns:OctetString1`

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 |
| Annotations | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 1 Byte (2 Zeichen) |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | restriction of xs:hexBinary |
| Facets | length 1 |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="OctetString1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 1 Byte (2 Zeichen)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="1" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd |

Simple Type `tns:OctetString4`

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 |
| Annotations | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 4 Byte (8 Zeichen) |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | restriction of xs:hexBinary |
| Facets | length 4 |
| Used by | Element <code>tns:TX_AFBLOG_Type/tns:afbLogDynamischerRabattParameter</code> |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="OctetString4"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 4 Byte (8 Zeichen)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="4" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd |

Simple Type `tns:OctetString128`

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 |
| Annotations | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 128 Byte (256 Zeichen) |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | restriction of xs:hexBinary |
| Facets | length 128 |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="OctetString128"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 128 Byte (256 Zeichen)</ </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="128" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd |

Simple Type `tns:OctetString200`

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 |
| Annotations | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 200 Byte (400 Zeichen) |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | restriction of <code>xs:hexBinary</code> |
| Facets | length 200 |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="OctetString200"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 200 Byte (400 Zeichen)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="200" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd |

Simple Type `tns:ReferenceNumberOne`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von einem Byte umfasst | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | <code>tns:INT1</code> | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>xs:unsignedInt</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>tns:INT1</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>tns:ReferenceNumberOne</code> | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Element <code>tns:LinieVariante_ID_Type/tns:variantenNummer</code> | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="ReferenceNumberOne"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von einem Byte umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT1"/> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | | | | |

Simple Type `tns:SequenceNumberOne`

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von einem Byte umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer. | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | <code>tns:INT1</code> | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>xs:unsignedInt</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>tns:INT1</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>tns:SequenceNumberOne</code> | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="SequenceNumberOne"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von einem Byte umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT1"/> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre></xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT1" /> </xs:simpleType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd |

Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberTwo

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer. | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT2 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT2 tns:SequenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Element tns:AllgemeineTransaktionsdaten/tns:logApplikationSeqNummer | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="SequenceNumberTwo"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT2" /> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | | | | |

Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberThree

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer. | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT3 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT3 tns:SequenceNumberThree | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>16777215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 16777215 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="SequenceNumberThree"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT3" /> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | | | | |

Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/common/2"

Schema(s)

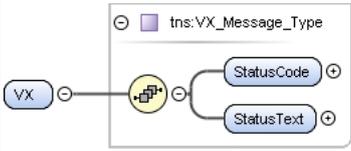
Imported schema XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd

| | |
|-----------|------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/2 |
|-----------|------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Properties | attribute form default: unqualified |
| | element form default: unqualified |
| | version: 1.11.1 |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd |

Element(s)

Element tns:VX

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/2 |
| Annotations | KA VX Nachricht Eine VX Nachricht wird bei einer asynchronen Anwendungskommunikation als Bestaetigung einer Dienstanfrage gesendet. Durch die VX Nachricht wird dem anfragenden System der Status der iniitalen Dateneuebermittlung mitgeteilt. |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:VX_Message_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | StatusCode , StatusText |
| Children | StatusCode, StatusText |
| Instance | <pre><tns:VX xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/common/2"> <StatusCode>{1,1}</StatusCode> <StatusText>{1,1}</StatusText> </tns:VX></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="VX" type="tns:VX_Message_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>KA VX Nachricht Eine VX Nachricht wird bei einer asynchronen Anwendungskommunikation als Bestaetigung einer Dienstanfrage gesendet. Durch die VX Nachricht wird dem anfragenden System der Status der iniitalen Dateneuebermittlung mitgeteilt.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd |

Simple Type(s)

Simple Type tns:Organisation_ID

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Type: Eindeutiger Identifier einer Organisation | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Elements tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type/kvp_ID, tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type/organisationID, tns:Fahrt_ID_Type/tns:fahrtBetreiber_ID, tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type/transSender_ID, tns:ION_TX_HEAD-ER_Type/transEmpfaenger_ID, tns:Linie_ID_Type/tns:linieDomaene_ID, tns:NmApplikationIn- stanz_ID_Type/kvp_ID, tns:Ort_ID_Type/ortDomaene_ID, tns:TXSFREIMITO_Type/tns:orgSper- rkandidat, tns:TXSMITO_Type/tns:orgSperrkandidat, tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/orgSperrkandidat, | | | | |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/orgSperrkandidat, tns:TX_LOG_Type/tns:logTransaktionsoperator_ID, tns:Terminal_ID_Type/terminalOwner_ID |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="Organisation_ID"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Type: Eindeutiger Identifier einer Organisation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" /> </xs:simpleType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd |

Simple Type tns:KommunikationsParterRolle

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|-----|-------------|---|----|-------------|---|----|-------------|---|----|-------------|---|-------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annotations | Rolle des Kommunikationspartners: 1=KVP, 2=DL, 3=PV, 4=AH, 5=KOSES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of tns:INT1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:KommunikationsParterRolle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>Unbekannt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>KVP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>DL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>PV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>4</td> <td>AH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>5</td> <td>KOSES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>254</td> <td>ZVM</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | | minInclusive | 0 | | enumeration | 0 | Unbekannt | enumeration | 1 | KVP | enumeration | 2 | DL | enumeration | 3 | PV | enumeration | 4 | AH | enumeration | 5 | KOSES | enumeration | 254 | ZVM |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | Unbekannt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | KVP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | DL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | PV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 4 | AH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 | KOSES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 254 | ZVM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type/transSenderRolle, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transEmpfaengerRolle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="KommunikationsParterRolle"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Rolle des Kommunikationspartners: 1=KVP, 2=DL, 3=PV, 4=AH, 5=KOSES</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Unbekannt</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>KVP</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>DL</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>PV</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="4"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>AH</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="5"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>KOSES</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

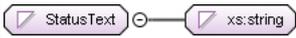
| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre> <xs:enumeration value="254"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>ZVM</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd |

Simple Type tns:StatusCode

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annotations | Status Codes einer KA VX Nachricht (Bestaetigung der ZVM fuer asynchrone Nachrichten) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR StatusCode[tns:StatusCode] --- restriction of ctINT1[ct:INT1] </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of tns:INT1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:StatusCode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>Unbekannter oder gesperrter Empfaenger oder zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>4</td> <td>Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>5</td> <td>Timeout. Der Empfaenger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>6</td> <td>Die asynchrone Nachricht kann nicht zwischengespeichert werden.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>7</td> <td>Die Organisations-ID des Senders ist gesperrt oder der Vermittlungsstelle nicht bekannt.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>255</td> <td>Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden.</td> </tr> </table> | | maxInclusive | 255 | | minInclusive | 0 | | enumeration | 0 | Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor. | enumeration | 1 | Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden. | enumeration | 2 | Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde. | enumeration | 3 | Unbekannter oder gesperrter Empfaenger oder zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt. | enumeration | 4 | Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden. | enumeration | 5 | Timeout. Der Empfaenger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit. | enumeration | 6 | Die asynchrone Nachricht kann nicht zwischengespeichert werden. | enumeration | 7 | Die Organisations-ID des Senders ist gesperrt oder der Vermittlungsstelle nicht bekannt. | enumeration | 255 | Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden. |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | Unbekannter oder gesperrter Empfaenger oder zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 4 | Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 | Timeout. Der Empfaenger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 6 | Die asynchrone Nachricht kann nicht zwischengespeichert werden. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 7 | Die Organisations-ID des Senders ist gesperrt oder der Vermittlungsstelle nicht bekannt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 255 | Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element tns:VX_Message_Type/StatusCode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="StatusCode"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Status Codes einer KA VX Nachricht (Bestaetigung der ZVM fuer asynchrone Nachrichten)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre> <xs:documentation>Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde.</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Unbekannter oder gesperrter Empfaenger oder zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="4"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="5"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Timeout. Der Empfaenger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit.</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="6"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Die asynchrone Nachricht kann nicht zwischengespeichert werden.</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="7"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Die Organisations-ID des Senders ist gesperrt oder der Vermittlungsstelle nicht bekannt.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="255"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> |
| Schema loca- tion | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd |

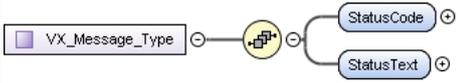
Simple Type tns:StatusText

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/2 |
| Annotations | Textuelle Beschreibung des "Status Codes" einer KA VX Nachricht |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | restriction of xs:string |
| Facets | maxLength 255 |
| Used by | Element tns:VX_Message_Type/StatusText |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="StatusText"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Textuelle Beschreibung des "Status Codes" einer KA VX Nachricht</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:maxLength value="255"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> |
| Schema loca- tion | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd |

Complex Type(s)

Complex Type tns:VX_Message_Type

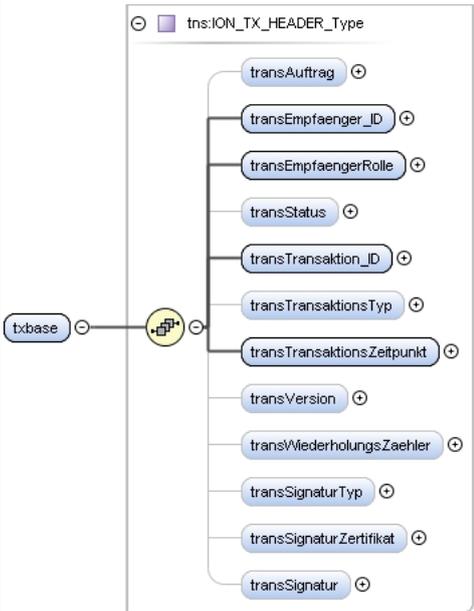
| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/2 |
| Annotations | Type: Struktur einer KA VX Nachricht (Bestaetigung der ZVM fuer asynchrone Nachrichten) |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element tns:VX |
| Model | StatusCode , StatusText |
| Children | StatusCode, StatusText |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="VX_Message_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Type: Struktur einer KA VX Nachricht (Bestaetigung der ZVM fuer asynchrone Nachrichten)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="StatusCode" type="tns:StatusCode"/> <xs:element name="StatusText" type="tns:StatusText"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd |

Namespace: ""

Element(s)

Element tns:TX_BASE_Type / txbase

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Annotations | Fachliche Daten ueber die in der Transaktion involvierten Systeme |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | transAuftrag{0,1} , transEmpfaenger_ID , transEmpfaengerRolle , transStatus{0,1} , transTransaktion_ID , transTransaktionsTyp{0,1} , transTransaktionsZeitpunkt , transVersion{0,1} , transWiederholungsZaehler{0,1} , transSignaturTyp{0,1} , transSignaturZertifikat{0,1} , transSignatur{0,1} |
| Children | transAuftrag, transEmpfaengerRolle, transEmpfaenger_ID, transSignatur, transSignaturTyp, transSignaturZertifikat, transStatus, transTransaktion_ID, transTransaktionsTyp, transTransaktionsZeitpunkt, transVersion, transWiederholungsZaehler |
| Instance | <pre><txbase> <transAuftrag>{0,1}</transAuftrag> <transEmpfaenger_ID>{1,1}</transEmpfaenger_ID> <transEmpfaengerRolle>{1,1}</transEmpfaengerRolle> <transStatus>{0,1}</transStatus> <transTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</transTransaktion_ID> <transTransaktionsTyp>{0,1}</transTransaktionsTyp></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <pre><transTransaktionsZeitpunkt>{1,1}</transTransaktionsZeitpunkt> <transVersion>{0,1}</transVersion> <transWiederholungsZaehler>{0,1}</transWiederholungsZaehler> <transSignaturTyp>{0,1}</transSignaturTyp> <transSignaturZertifikat>{0,1}</transSignaturZertifikat> <transSignatur>{0,1}</transSignatur> </txbase></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="txbase" type="tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Fachliche Daten ueber die in der Transaktion involvierten Systeme</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transAuftrag

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|---|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | |
| Type | xs:string | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> | content: | simple | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| content: | simple | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | 1 | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transAuftrag" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/></pre> | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | | | |

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transEmpfaenger_ID

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Annotations | Eindeutige OrganisationsId des Nachrichtempfaengers | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Eindeutige OrganisationsId des Nachrichtempfaengers</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transEmpfaengerRolle

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Annotations | Rolle des Nachrichtempfaengers |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:KommunikationsParterRolle |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|-----|-------------|---|----|-------------|---|----|-------------|---|----|-------------|---|-------|-------------|-----|-----|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT1 • tns:KommunikationsParterRolle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>0</td><td>Unbekannt</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1</td><td>KVP</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td><td>DL</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td><td>PV</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>4</td><td>AH</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>5</td><td>KOSES</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>254</td><td>ZVM</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | | minInclusive | 0 | | enumeration | 0 | Unbekannt | enumeration | 1 | KVP | enumeration | 2 | DL | enumeration | 3 | PV | enumeration | 4 | AH | enumeration | 5 | KOSES | enumeration | 254 | ZVM |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | Unbekannt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | KVP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | DL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | PV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 4 | AH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 | KOSES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 254 | ZVM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transEmpfaengerRolle" type="ka:KommunikationsParterRolle"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Rolle des Nachrichtempfaengers</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transStatus

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|---|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr><td>content:</td><td>simple</td></tr> <tr><td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>maxOccurs:</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> | content: | simple | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| content: | simple | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | 1 | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | | |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transStatus" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/></pre> | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | | | |

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktion_ID

| | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | transSequenznummer , transSenderRolle , transSender_ID |
| Children | transSenderRolle, transSender_ID, transSequenznummer |
| Instance | <pre><transTransaktion_ID> <transSequenznummer>{1,1}</transSequenznummer> <transSenderRolle>{1,1}</transSenderRolle> <transSender_ID>{1,1}</transSender_ID> </transTransaktion_ID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transTransaktion_ID" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Element `tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSequenznummer`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | <code>tns:SequenceNumberFour</code> | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>xs:unsignedInt</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>tns:INT4</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>tns:SequenceNumberFour</code> | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 4294967295 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="transSequenznummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberFour" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSenderRolle`

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|-----|-------------|---|----|-------------|---|----|-------------|---|----|-------------|---|-------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | <code>tns:KommunikationsParterRolle</code> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>xs:unsignedInt</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>tns:INT1</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>tns:KommunikationsParterRolle</code> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>Unbekannt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>KVP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>DL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>PV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>4</td> <td>AH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>5</td> <td>KOSES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>254</td> <td>ZVM</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 | Unbekannt | enumeration | 1 | KVP | enumeration | 2 | DL | enumeration | 3 | PV | enumeration | 4 | AH | enumeration | 5 | KOSES | enumeration | 254 | ZVM |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | Unbekannt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | KVP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | DL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | PV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 4 | AH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 | KOSES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 254 | ZVM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="transSenderRolle" type="ka:KommunikationsParterRolle" /></code> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Element `tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSender_ID`

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | <code>tns:Organisation_ID</code> |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>xs:unsignedInt</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>tns:INT2</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>tns:Organisation_ID</code> |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Properties | content: | simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 65535 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="transSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /></code> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | |

Element `tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type` / `transTransaktionsTyp`

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | |
| Properties | content: | simple |
| | minOccurs: | 0 |
| | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 255 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="transTransaktionsTyp" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" /></code> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | |

Element `tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type` / `transTransaktionsZeitpunkt`

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Annotations | Zeitpunkt der Dienstanfrage gemaess den Angaben der Dienstaufrufers. Achtung: Aufgrund von potentiell unsynchronisierten, lokalen Uhren der Kommunikationspartnern ist moeglicherweise die Aussagekraft dieses Feldes sehr gering. | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | tns:DateTime | |
| Properties | content: | simple |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTime"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Zeitpunkt der Dienstanfrage gemaess den Angaben der Dienstaufrufers. Achtung: Aufgrund von potentiell unsynchronisierten, lokalen Uhren der Kommunikationspartnern ist moeglicherweise die Aussagekraft dieses Feldes sehr gering.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | |

Element `tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type` / `transVersion`

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | tns:BitString16 | |
| Properties | content: | simple |
| | minOccurs: | 0 |
| | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| Facets | length | 16 |
| | pattern | <pre>[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1]</pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Source | <code><xs:element name="transVersion" type="ct:BitString16" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element `tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transWiederholungsZaehler`

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|---|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr><td>content:</td><td>simple</td></tr> <tr><td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>maxOccurs:</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> | content: | simple | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| content: | simple | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | 1 | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | | |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="transWiederholungsZaehler" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" /></code> | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | | | |

Element `tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignaturTyp`

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|---|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr><td>content:</td><td>simple</td></tr> <tr><td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>maxOccurs:</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> | content: | simple | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| content: | simple | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | 1 | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | | |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="transSignaturTyp" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" /></code> | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | | | |

Element `tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignaturZertifikat`

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|---|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:hexBinary | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr><td>content:</td><td>simple</td></tr> <tr><td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>maxOccurs:</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> | content: | simple | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| content: | simple | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | 1 | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>length</td><td>378</td></tr> </table> | length | 378 | | | | |
| length | 378 | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transSignaturZertifikat" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="378" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | | | |

Element `tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignatur`

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
|-----------|--------------|

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TransSignatur_Type |
| Properties | content: simple minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1 |
| Facets | length 128 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="transSignatur" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="tns:TransSignatur_Type"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type / Transaktionsdaten

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | xs:hexBinary |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="Transaktionsdaten" type="xs:hexBinary"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_PV

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:OctetString8 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | length 8 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berMAC_PV" type="ct:OctetString8"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_KVP

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:OctetString8 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | length 8 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berMAC_KVP" type="ct:OctetString8"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID |
| Children | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion |
| Instance | <pre><berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselNummer

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="schluesselNummer" type="ct:INT1" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselVersion

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="schluesselVersion" type="ct:INT1" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselInhaber_ID

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="schluesselInhaber_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID`

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | <code>tns:SymSchluesel_ID_Type</code> |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | <code>schlueselNummer</code> , <code>schlueselVersion</code> , <code>schlueselInhaber_ID</code> |
| Children | <code>schlueselInhaber_ID</code> , <code>schlueselNummer</code> , <code>schlueselVersion</code> |
| Instance | <pre><berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID> <schlueselNummer>{1,1}</schlueselNummer> <schlueselVersion>{1,1}</schlueselVersion> <schlueselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schlueselInhaber_ID> </berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluesel_ID_Type"/></code> |
| Schema location | <code>file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd</code> |

Element `tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type / berechtigungNummer`

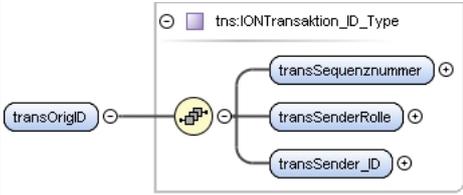
| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | <code>tns:ReferenceNumberFour</code> | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <code>xs:unsignedInt</code> <code>tns:INT4</code> <code>tns:ReferenceNumberFour</code> | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>maxInclusive</code></td> <td><code>4294967295</code></td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>minInclusive</code></td> <td><code>0</code></td> </tr> </table> | <code>maxInclusive</code> | <code>4294967295</code> | <code>minInclusive</code> | <code>0</code> |
| <code>maxInclusive</code> | <code>4294967295</code> | | | | |
| <code>minInclusive</code> | <code>0</code> | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berechtigungNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | <code>file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd</code> | | | | |

Element `tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type / kvp_ID`

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | <code>tns:Organisation_ID</code> | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <code>xs:unsignedInt</code> <code>tns:INT2</code> <code>tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</code> <code>tns:Organisation_ID</code> | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>maxInclusive</code></td> <td><code>65535</code></td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>minInclusive</code></td> <td><code>0</code></td> </tr> </table> | <code>maxInclusive</code> | <code>65535</code> | <code>minInclusive</code> | <code>0</code> |
| <code>maxInclusive</code> | <code>65535</code> | | | | |
| <code>minInclusive</code> | <code>0</code> | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="kvp_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/></code> | | | | |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOrigID

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | transSequenznummer , transSenderRolle , transSender_ID |
| Children | transSenderRolle, transSender_ID, transSequenznummer |
| Instance | <pre><transOrigID> <transSequenznummer>{1,1}</transSequenznummer> <transSenderRolle>{1,1}</transSenderRolle> <transSender_ID>{1,1}</transSender_ID> </transOrigID></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transOrigID" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

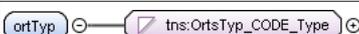
Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOrigSignatur

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:TransSignatur_Type |
| Properties | content: simple |
| | minOccurs: 0 |
| | maxOccurs: 1 |
| Facets | length 128 |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transOrigSignatur" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="tns:TransSignatur_Type" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOriginalZeit

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | xs:dateTime |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transOriginalZeit" type="xs:dateTime" /></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortTyp

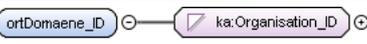
| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | • xs:unsignedInt |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT1 • tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive 255 |
| | minInclusive 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="ortTyp" type="tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortNumber

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberThree |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT3 • tns:ReferenceNumberThree |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive 16777215 |
| | minInclusive 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="ortNumber" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortDomaene_ID

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive 65535 |
| | minInclusive 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="ortDomaene_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalTyp

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Properties | content: | simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 255 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="terminalTyp" type="tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type" /></code> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | |

Element `tns:Terminal_ID_Type` / `terminalNumber`

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | |
| Properties | content: | simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 65535 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="terminalNumber" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" /></code> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | |

Element `tns:Terminal_ID_Type` / `terminalOwner_ID`

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID | |
| Properties | content: | simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 65535 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="terminalOwner_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /></code> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | |

Element `tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type` / `NmAppInstanznummer`

| | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberFour | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:ReferenceNumberFour | |
| Properties | content: | simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 4294967295 |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="NmAppInstanznummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" /></code> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | |

Element `tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type / kvp_ID`

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID | |
| Properties | content: | simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 65535 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="kvp_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /></code> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | |

Element `tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type / produktNummer`

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | |
| Properties | content: | simple |
| | minOccurs: | 0 |
| | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 65535 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="produktNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" /></code> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | |

Element `tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type / organisationID`

| | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID | |
| Properties | content: | simple |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Facets | maxInclusive | 65535 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="organisationID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /></code> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | |

Element `tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type` / `signaturSchluessel`

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | tns:OctetString12 | |
| Properties | content: | simple |
| Facets | length | 12 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="signaturSchluessel" type="ct:OctetString12" /></code> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | |

Element `tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type` / `appMAC_AH`

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | tns:OctetString8 | |
| Properties | content: | simple |
| Facets | length | 8 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="appMAC_AH" type="ct:OctetString8" /></code> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | |

Element `tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type` / `appMAC_KVP`

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | tns:OctetString8 | |
| Properties | content: | simple |
| Facets | length | 8 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="appMAC_KVP" type="ct:OctetString8" /></code> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | |

Element `tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type` / `appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID`

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type | |
| Properties | content: | complex |
| Model | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID | |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Children | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion |
| Instance | <pre><appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element `tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type` / `appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID`

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion, schluesselInhaber_ID |
| Children | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion |
| Instance | <pre><appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element `tns:TX_SMIT_Type` / `sperrAnforderungBezug`

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | transSequenznummer, transSenderRolle, transSender_ID |
| Children | transSenderRolle, transSender_ID, transSequenznummer |
| Instance | <pre><sperrAnforderungBezug> <transSequenznummer>{1,1}</transSequenznummer> <transSenderRolle>{1,1}</transSenderRolle> <transSender_ID>{1,1}</transSender_ID> </sperrAnforderungBezug></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="sperrAnforderungBezug" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element `tns:TX_SMIT_Type` / `sperrEntscheidung`

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|
| Type | tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>4</td></tr> </table> | enumeration | 1 | enumeration | 2 | enumeration | 3 | enumeration | 4 |
| enumeration | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="sperrEntscheidung" type="tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type" /></code> | | | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | | | | | |

Element tns:TX_SANF_Type / sperrSperrgrund

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="sperrSperrgrund" type="ct:INT1" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berGueltigkeitsbeginn

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:DateTimeCompact | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>2117-12-31T23:59:58</td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>1990-01-01T00:00:00</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 |
| maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berGueltigkeitsende

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:DateTimeCompact | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>2117-12-31T23:59:58</td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>1990-01-01T00:00:00</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 |
| maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTimeCompact" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:TX_BER_Type / prodAbrechnungsverfahren

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|---|----------|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|-----------|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>Keine Angabe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>Pre-Paid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>Post-Paid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>Trip-Paid</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | | minInclusive | 0 | | enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | enumeration | 1 | Pre-Paid | enumeration | 2 | Post-Paid | enumeration | 3 | Trip-Paid |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | Pre-Paid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Post-Paid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | Trip-Paid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="prodAbrechnungsverfahren" type="tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type" /></code> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berBezahlArt

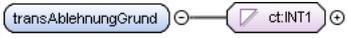
| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berBezahlArt" type="tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type"/></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berBezahlMittel

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:OctetString10 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | length 10 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="berBezahlMittel" type="ct:OctetString10"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXA_Type / transAblehnungGrund

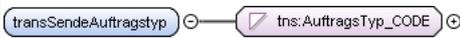
| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Annotations | <p>WICHTIG: Aus Historischen Gruenden ist TXA_Type ein allgemeiner Typ, der von allen teilnehmenden Systemen genutzt wird. Das fuehrt dazu, dass sich alle Systeme dieselben 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes teilen. Dies ist suboptimal, da, wann immer sich einer der 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes veraendert, alle teilnehmenden Systeme angepasst, getestet und in einer neuen Version zur Verfuegung gestellt werden muessten. Um TXA wie bisher weiterverwenden zu koennen, und um das beschriebene Abhaengigkeitsproblem zu vermeiden, wurde dieses Feld nicht mit expliziter Aufzaehlung der moeglichen Fehlercodes, sondern mit einem simplen numerischen Typen versehen. Die genauen Fehlercodes sind der</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Schnittstelle des jeweiligen konkreten teilnehmenden Systems zu entnehmen. Die Codes 0 bis 9 (einschliesslich) sind fuer allgemeine Fehler reserviert und duerfen von den teilnehmenden Systemen nur fuer die vorgesehene Semantik verwendet werden (siehe Typ 'CommonServiceResultCode'). Es wird empfohlen, fuer die vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle, in den XSDs des jeweiligen Systems einen Aufzaehlungstypen vom Basistypen 'ct:INT1' mit den jeweiligen Fehlercodes des Systems zu definieren. |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:INT1 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0 |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transAblehnungGrund" type="ct:INT1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>WICHTIG: Aus Historischen Gruenden ist TXA_Type ein allgemeiner Typ, der von allen teilnehmenden Systemen genutzt wird. Das fuehrt dazu, dass sich alle Systeme dieselben 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes teilen. Dies ist suboptimal, da, wann immer sich einer der 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes veraendert, alle teilnehmenden Systeme angepasst, getestet und in einer neuen Version zur Verfuegung gestellt werden muessten. Um TXA wie bisher weiterverwenden zu koennen, und um das beschriebene Abhaengigkeitsproblem zu vermeiden, wurde dieses Feld nicht mit expliziter Aufzaehlung der moeglichen Fehlercodes, sondern mit einem simplen numerischen Typen versehen. Die genauen Fehlercodes sind der Schnittstelle des jeweiligen konkreten teilnehmenden Systems zu entnehmen. Die Codes 0 bis 9 (einschliesslich) sind fuer allgemeine Fehler reserviert und duerfen von den teilnehmenden Systemen nur fuer die vorgesehene Semantik verwendet werden (siehe Typ 'CommonServiceResultCode'). Es wird empfohlen, fuer die vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle, in den XSDs des jeweiligen Systems einen Aufzaehlungstypen vom Basistypen 'ct:INT1' mit den jeweiligen Fehlercodes des Systems zu definieren.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXAS_Type / transSendeAuftrag

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | restriction of tns:PrintableString |
| Type hierarchy | • xs:string • tns:PrintableString |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | minLength 0 maxLength 10 pattern [-p]* |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transSendeAuftrag"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="tns:PrintableString"> <xs:minLength value="0"/> <xs:maxLength value="10"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXAS_Type / transSendeAuftragstyp

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE |
| Type hierarchy | • xs:unsignedInt |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT1 • tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive 255 |
| | minInclusive 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="transSendeAuftragstyp" type="tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type / prodAkzeptanzEnde

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:Date |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="prodAkzeptanzEnde" type="ct:Date" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type / prodProdukt_ID

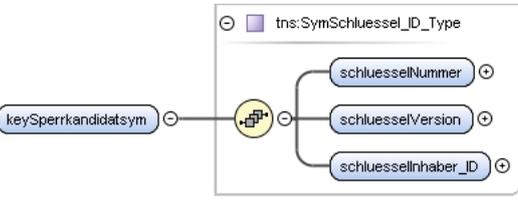
| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | produktNumer{0,1} , organisationID |
| Children | organisationID, produktNumer |
| Instance | <code><prodProdukt_ID> <produktNumer>{0,1}</produktNumer> <organisationID>{1,1}</organisationID> </prodProdukt_ID></code> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXSMITA_Type / appSperrkandidat

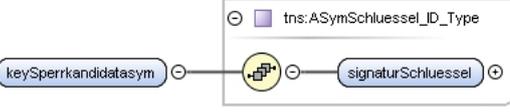
| | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex nillable: false |
| Model | NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID |
| Children | NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID |
| Instance | <code><appSperrkandidat> <NmAppInstanznummer>{1,1}</NmAppInstanznummer></code> |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <code><kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </appSperrkandidat></code> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="appSperrkandidat" type="tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type" nillable="false"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

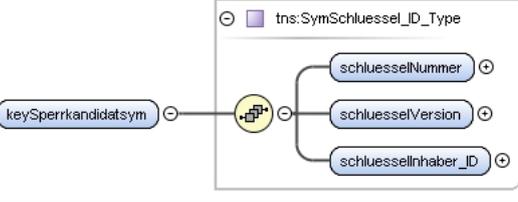
Element `tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type` / `keySperrkandidatsym`

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | <code>tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type</code> |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | <code>schluesselNummer</code> , <code>schluesselVersion</code> , <code>schluesselInhaber_ID</code> |
| Children | <code>schluesselInhaber_ID</code> , <code>schluesselNummer</code> , <code>schluesselVersion</code> |
| Instance | <pre><keySperrkandidatsym> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </keySperrkandidatsym></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element `tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type` / `keySperrkandidatasym`

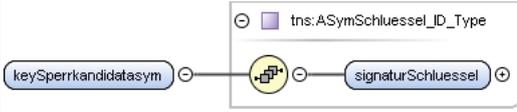
| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | <code>tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type</code> |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | <code>signaturSchluessel</code> |
| Children | <code>signaturSchluessel</code> |
| Instance | <pre><keySperrkandidatasym> <signaturSchluessel>{1,1}</signaturSchluessel> </keySperrkandidatasym></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"/></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element `tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type` / `keySperrkandidatsym`

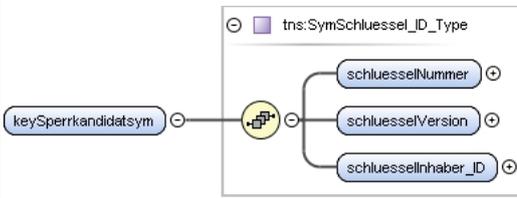
| | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | <code>tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type</code> |
| Properties | content: complex |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID |
| Children | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion |
| Instance | <pre><keySperrkandidatsym> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </keySperrkandidatsym></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

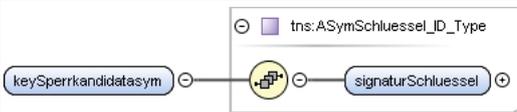
Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatsym

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | signaturSchluessel |
| Children | signaturSchluessel |
| Instance | <pre><keySperrkandidatsym> <signaturSchluessel>{1,1}</signaturSchluessel> </keySperrkandidatsym></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatsym

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID |
| Children | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion |
| Instance | <pre><keySperrkandidatsym> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </keySperrkandidatsym></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatsym

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type | tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | signaturSchluessel |
| Children | signaturSchluessel |
| Instance | <pre><keySperrkandidat asym> <signaturSchluessel>{1,1}</signaturSchluessel> </keySperrkandidat asym></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="keySperrkandidat asym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / samSperrkandidat

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:INT3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:ReferenceNumberThree <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>16777215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 16777215 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="tns:SAM_ID_Type" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / orgSperrkandidat

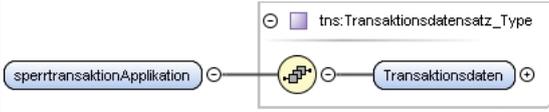
| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:INT2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:ReferenceNumberTwo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / zyklusNummer

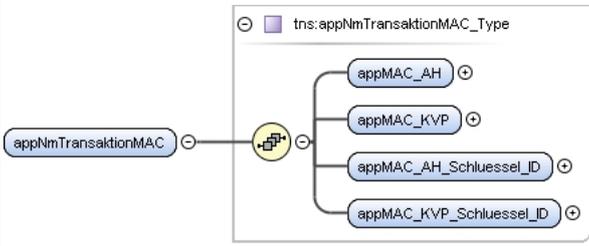
| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Annotations | Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste. |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT4 tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 4294967295 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="zyklusNummer" type="tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / sperrtransaktionApplikation

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | Transaktionsdaten |
| Children | Transaktionsdaten |
| Instance | <pre><sperretransaktionApplikation> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </sperretransaktionApplikation></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="sperretransaktionApplikation" type="tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / appNmTransaktionMAC

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | appMAC_AH , appMAC_KVP , appMAC_AH_Schluesel_ID , appMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID |
| Children | appMAC_AH, appMAC_AH_Schluesel_ID, appMAC_KVP, appMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID |
| Instance | <pre><appNmTransaktionMAC> <appMAC_AH>{1,1}</appMAC_AH> <appMAC_KVP>{1,1}</appMAC_KVP> <appMAC_AH_Schluesel_ID>{1,1}</appMAC_AH_Schluesel_ID></pre> |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <code><appMAC_KVP_Schluesssel_ID>{1,1}</appMAC_KVP_Schluesssel_ID> </appNmTransaktionMAC></code> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="appNmTransaktionMAC" type="tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type" /></code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element `tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / samSperrkandidat`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:ReferenceNumberThree tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>16777215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 16777215 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="tns:SAM_ID_Type" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / orgSperrkandidat`

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:ReferenceNumberTwo tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /></code> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Element `tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / zyklusNummer`

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Annotations | Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste. |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT4 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 4294967295 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="zyklusNummer" type="tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd | | | | |

Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / sperrtransaktionBerechtigung

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | Transaktionsdaten |
| Children | Transaktionsdaten |
| Instance | <pre><sperrtransaktionBerechtigung> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </sperrtransaktionBerechtigung></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="sperrtransaktionBerechtigung" type="tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / berNmTransaktionMAC

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID |
| Children | berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID |
| Instance | <pre><berNmTransaktionMAC> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluesel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluesel_ID> </berNmTransaktionMAC></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/></pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

Element `tns:VX_Message_Type / StatusCode`

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Diagram |  | |
| Type | tns:StatusCode | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:StatusCode | |
| Properties | content: | simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 255 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| | enumeration | 0 Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor. |
| | enumeration | 1 Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden. |
| | enumeration | 2 Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde. |
| | enumeration | 3 Unbekannter oder gesperrter Empfaenger oder zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt. |
| | enumeration | 4 Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden. |
| | enumeration | 5 Timeout. Der Empfaenger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit. |
| | enumeration | 6 Die asynchrone Nachricht kann nicht zwischengespeichert werden. |
| | enumeration | 7 Die Organisations-ID des Senders ist gesperrt oder der Vermittlungsstelle nicht bekannt. |
| | enumeration | 255 Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden. |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="StatusCode" type="tns:StatusCode" /></code> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd | |

Element `tns:VX_Message_Type / StatusText`

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Diagram |  | |
| Type | tns:StatusText | |
| Properties | content: | simple |
| Facets | maxLength | 255 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="StatusText" type="tns:StatusText" /></code> | |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Development/VDV-Interfaces/github-version/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/world/build/api/relative/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd | |